

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current
scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

9
m 852E

ENTOMOLOGY

LIBRARY
RECEIVED
☆ MAR 25 1937 ☆
U. S. Department of Agriculture

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 6

January - February

No. 1

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories.

Bulletin no.2, Scientific contributions. 24p. illus. Stamford, Conn., Bartlett tree expert co., 1937. Bibliographies at end of articles. Contents.-Felt, E. P. Balloons as indicators of insect drift and of Dutch elm disease spread, p.3-10; Felt, E. P., and Bromley, S. W. [Miscellaneous shade tree pests], p.10-21; Felt, E. P., and Bromley, S. W. Effect of sulphur on painted surfaces, p.22-24.

Beller, S., and Bhenchitr, P.

A preliminary list of insect pests and their host plants in Siam. (With notes on their injury, miscellaneous foods and utilization of the host plants.) 68p. Bangkok, Siam, Department of agriculture and fisheries, Apr. 1936. (Tech. Bul. no.1.)

British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Department of Entomology.

Mosquitoes of the Ethiopian Region. I. Larval bionomics of mosquitoes and taxonomy of culicine larvae. By G. H. E. Hopkins.
250p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees [British Museum], 1936. References, p.242-246.

Brumpt, E.

Précis de parasitologie. Ed.5. v.1-2. 2139p. illus. Paris, Masson et cie, Editeurs, 1936.

Bussmann, G. E.

Über die ausfärbung des lebenden mehlkäfers *Tenebrio molitor* L.
VIII, 53p. Hamburg, 1935. Inaug.-diss. - Hamburg. Schrifttum, p.VII-VIII. Mimeographed.

Chitwood, B. G., and Chitwood, M. B.

An introduction to nematology. Pt.1, sect.1. 53p. illus.
Baltimore, Md., Monumental printing co., 1937.

Collins, P. B.

Household pests, their habits, prevention and control. 98p. illus.
London, Sir Isaac Pitman & sons, ltd., 1936.

Comstock, J. H.

An introduction to entomology. Ed.8, rev. 1044p. illus. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock publishing co., inc., 1936. Bibliography, p.991-1010.

Delaware. Mosquito Control Commission.

Report of mosquito control work State of Delaware, January 1, 1936 to December 31, 1936. 74, 12p. illus. [1937]. Mimeographed.

Dunn, C. L.

Malaria in Ceylon: an inquiry into its causes... 57p. illus.
London, Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1936. References, p.56-57.

Encyclopédie agricole Belge. Tome 1. 1102p. illus. Bruxelles, Editions Bieleveld, [1936]. Partial contents.- Vanderwalle, R., and Van Den Bruel, W. Maladies et ennemis des plantes cultivées, p.[903]-1072; Driessche, J. van. Les Cécidies, p.[1073]-1082.

Entomologisches Jahrbuch. 46.Jahrgang. Kalendar für alle insekten-sammler für das Jahr 1937. Herausgegeben von ... Dr. Oskar Krancher. 216p. illus. Frankfurt-M, Internationaler entomologischer verein e V. Verlag, 1937.

Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand... v.1... enthaltend: dem jubilar gewidmete arbeiten ausländischer zoologen und palaeontologen. 644p. illus. Riga, 1936. Partial contents.- Balthasar, V. Monographie der subfam. Troginae der palaearktischen region. (33. Beitrag zur kenntnis der palaearktischen Scarabaeiden), p.407-459; Verity, R. The male genital armature of *Aglais urticae* L.,

in connection with its variations and its phylogeny, p.461-482, illus; Spaček, K. Zur geographischen verbreitung des sägebockes *Prionus coriarius* L., p.482-487; Thienemann, A. Chironomiden-metamorphosen. XIV. Die Orthocladinengattungen *Eucricotopus*, *Trichocladus*, *Rheorthocladus*, p.531-553, illus. Literatur, p.551-553; Semenov Tian-Shanskij, A., and Bogatshev, A. Supplément à la révision du genre *Blaps* F. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) de G. Seidlitz, 1893, p.553-568, illus.

Finland. Valtion Maatalouskoetoiminnan.

Julkaisu no.81-82, 86. Helsinki, 1936. Contents.- no.81.

Hukkinen, Y. Tutkimuksia nurmipuntarpään (*Alopecurus pratensis* L.) Siementuholaisista. 1. Chirothrips hamatus Tryb., puntarpääripsäin-nen. 131p. illus. References, p.95-107. Text in Finnish. German summary, p.[111]-131; no.82. Hukkinen, Y., Listo, J., and Vappula, N. A. Kertomus tuhoeläinten esiintymisestä Suomessa vuosi-na 1926 ja 1927. 107p. illus. References, p.89-91. Text in Finnish. German summary, p.[99]-106; no.86. Kanervo, V. Kaalikoi (*Plutella maculipennis* Curt.) ristikuukkaiskasvien tuholaisena Suo-messa. 86p. illus. References, p.[75]-80. Text in Finnish. English summary, p.[81]-86.

Germany. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin-Dahlem.

Bibliographie der pflanzenschutzliteratur das jahr 1935. Bearbeitet von ... Dr. H. Morstatt. 352p. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1936.

Gertsch, W. J.

The nearctic Atypidae. 19p. illus. American museum of natural history, 1936. (Amer. mus. novit. no. 895.)

Hertwig, P.

Artbastarde bei tieren. 140p. illus. Berlin, Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1936. Literaturverzeichnis, p.[130]-140. (Baur, E., and Hartmann, M. Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft, Lfg.21(11,B))

Kansas Entomological Commission.

Fifteenth biennial report ... for the years 1935-1936. 24p. [1937?].

Karawajew, W.

Die fauna der familie Formicidae (ameisen) der Ukraine. 316p. illus. Kiev, Akademiï nauk USRR, 1936. Liste der arbeiten von W. Karawajew über ameisen und myrmekophilen, p.311-313. Text in Russian. At head of title: Travaux de l'Institut de Zoologie et Biologie de l'Académie des Sciences de la RSS d'Ukraine. Série 1-re: Travaux systématiques et faunistiques.

Kassab, A.

Preparation and method of application of the zinc phosphide bait employed in the control of the mole-cricket *Gryllotalpa*. 12p. illus. Bulâq, Cairo, Govt. press, 1936. (Egypt. Min. agr. Tech. and sci. serv. Ent. sect. Bul. 178.)

Kolachev, M. P.

Fitonomus i mery bor'by s nim. 18p. illus. Ashkhabad, Turkmen-gosizdat, 1936. At head of title: Khlopkovoe upravlenie NKZ-na TSSR. Otdel zashchity rastenii. M.P. Kolachev. [The Phytonomus and means of controlling it.] Text in Russian.

Krasnodar. Vsesoiūznyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Makhorochnoi Promyshlennosti-Entomologicheskii Otdel.

Sbornik rabot Entomologicheskogo otdela VIMPa. 138p. illus. Kief, 1935. Contents.- Savtschenko, E. M., and Mokrzhitzkaja, E. N. Die insekticideigenschaften des nikotin-sulphits in vergleich mit einigen anderen nikotin-präparaten, p.6-30. [References], p.28. Text in Russian. German summary, p.29-30; Savtschenko, E. N. Zur frage des einflusses der insekticiden auf die Nicotiana rustica und zigarrentabakpflanzen bei der bespritzung der letzen, p.31-69. Text in Russian; Scheljuzhko, L. A. Übersicht der schädlingseinsekten der Nicotiana rustica und zigarrentabakpflanzen, p.70-97. Text in Russian; Scheljuzhko, L. A., and Malskaja, A. V. Zur frage der desinsektion der Nicotiana rustica. Samen und des einflusses der beizmitteln auf ihre keimfähigkeit, p.98-117. Literatura, p.116. Text in Russian. German summary, p.117; Ovtsharenko, L. S. Einfluss der Nicotiana rustica als futterpflanze auf die Loxostege sticticalis L. raupen, p.118-121. Text in Russian; Savtschenko, E. N., and Paltshik, P. A. Chlorpikrin (CCI₃ NO₂) als bekämpfungsmittel gegen die drahtwürmer (Elateridae), p.122-[139]. [References], p.138. Text in Russian. German summary, p.138-139.

Leningrad. Vsesoiūznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi Meditsiny.

Parasites, transmetteurs, animaux venimeux; recueil des travaux dédié au 25-me anniversaire scientifique du Professeur Eugène Pavlovsky 1909-1934. 449p. illus. Moscow/Leningrad, 1935. Most of the articles are in Russian with summaries in English, German or French.

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lfg. 104-105. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G.M.B.H., 1936. Contents.-lfg.104. Lindner, E. Stratiomyidae, p.1-48, illus. [Fam.18]; lfg.105. Engel, E. O. Bombyliidae, p.513-560, illus. [Fam.25].

MacFie, D. T.

Practical beekeeping and honey production. 127p. illus. London, W. H. & L. Collingridge ltd., n.d. (Received, Feb. 1937.)

McKeown, K. C.

Spider wonders of Australia. 270p. illus. Sydney, Australia, Angus & Robertson, limited, 1936.

Manley, R. O. B.

Honey production in the British Isles. 343p. illus. London, Bradley & son, ltd., 1936.

Ontario. Entomological Society.

Sixty-sixth annual report ... 1935. 102p. illus. Toronto, Printed by T. E. Bowman, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1936. Contents.-Watson, E. B. Preliminary notes on the white pine weevil situation in the Petawawa Forest Reserve, Ontario [*Pissodes strobi* Peck], p.7-8; Dunn, M.B. The function of wood-boring insects in the development of the forest, p.8-11; Gobeil, A. R. Population study of *Ips perturbatus* Eichh., p.11-14, illus; Van Steenburgh, W. E. Notable changes in the oriental fruit moth parasite situation, p.15-16; Armstrong, T. Two parasites of the white apple leafhopper (*Typhlocyba pomaria* McA.), p.16-31, illus. References, p.28; Briand, L. J. Shipping of potato beetle parasites and predators to France, with notes on the species involved, p.31-34; Patterson, N. A. Mealy bug control in Nova Scotia [*Phenacoccus aceris* Sig.], p.34-36; Beaulne, J. I. The insect fauna of the raspberry plantations of the province of Quebec, p.36-37; Caesar, L. The European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hübner] in Ontario in 1935, p.38-39; Hudson, H. F., and Wood, A. A. An interesting June beetle habitat in Ontario, p.39-42, illus; Hammond G. H. White grub surveys in Ontario during 1935, p.42-45, illus; Gauthier, G. Observations concerning the white grubs in Quebec, in 1935, p.45-48; Palm, C. E. The present status of the alfalfa snout beetle (*Brachyrhinus ligustici* L.) in New York state, p.48-54; Caesar, L. Notes on a new or hitherto unrecorded pest of sweet clover in Ontario, [*Sitona cylindricollis* Fahr.], p.54-56; Gorham, R. P. The bronze cutworm, *Nephelodes emmedonia* Cram., in the Maritime Provinces, p.56-58; Mitchener, A. V. The grasshopper campaign in Manitoba in 1935, p.58-60, illus; Gilbert, H. A. A note on grasshopper outbreaks in the counties of Renfrew and Hastings, Ontario, in 1935, p.60-62, illus; Lagloire, P. Effects of some ecological factors on the pea aphid, [*Macrosiphum pisi* Kalt.], p.62-63; Monro, H. A. U. Notes on insects found infesting packing materials entering the port of Montreal, p.63-66. Literature cited, p.66; Gooderham, C. B. Further notes regarding honey bees and pollination, p.66-68; Stirrett, G. M. The walnut husk fly, *Rhagoletis suavis* Loew, in Ontario, p.69. References; Sheppard, R. W. Insect collections from Niagara's colored searchlights, p.69-75; Stirrett, G. M. A note on the bat bedbug, *Cimex pilosellus* Harr., p.75. References; A note filing system for entomological field laboratories, p.76-80; Twinn, C. R. A summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1935, p.80-95.

Reichardt, A. N.

Revision des Opatrines (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae) de la Région Paléarctique 223p. illus. Moscow, Akademii nauk SSSR, 1936. (Acad. des sci. Inst. zool. Tableaux analyt. de la faune de l'URSS, no.19.) Text in Russian. Latin descriptions of new species, p.208-216.

Robert, P. A.

Les insectes. I. Coléoptères - Orthoptères - Archiptères - Névroptères. 200p. illus. Neuchatel/Paris, Editions Delachaux & Niestlé, 1936. At head of title: Les Beauté de la Nature. Collection de Poche.

Saghalien Central Experiment Station, Konuma, Saghalien, Japan.

Reports, no.10-11. [Ser. 1(Agriculture) no.3-4]. Mar.-Sept. 1935.

Contents.-no.10. Hori, M. The cabbage moth (*Barathra brassicae* Linné) in Southern Saghalien. 91p. illus. Text in Japanese.

English summary, p.35-91; no.11. Tamanuki, K., and Yaku, H. Macro-lepidoptera at light traps. 177, 12s. illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.151-152.

Schenkling, S. Editor.

Coleopterorum catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk... Pars 151-152.

's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1936. Contents.- pars 151. Hustache, A.

Curculionidae: Dryptorrhynchinae. 317p.; pars 152. Obenberger, J. Buprestidae V, p.[935]-1246.

Strand, E. Editor.

Lepidopterorum catalogus. Pars 73, 75-77. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1936. Contents.-pars 73. Collier, W. A. Lasiocampidae. 484p.;

pars 75. Schüssler, H. Oxytenidae. 20p.; pars 76. Schüssler, H. Cercophanidae. 12p; pars 77. Shepard, H. H. Hesperiidae: subfamiliae: Euschemoninae et Trapezitinae. 35p.

Topalov, P.

Pyrethrum (*Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium* Trev.) 48p. illus. Sofia,

Royal printing house, 1936. [References], p.47-48. Text in Bulgarian.

English summary, p.45-47. On cover: Tsentralen zemedelski izpitatelen institut--Sofia.

Uganda Protectorate. Department of Agriculture.

Annual report ... for the year ended 30th June, 1936, part II. 123p.

Entebbe, Government printer, 1936. Partial contents.- Taylor, T. H. C.

Report on a year's investigation of *Platyedra gossypiella* (Pink boll worm) in Uganda. (March, 1935, to April, 1936), p.19-39.

Verguin, J.

Comment défendre nos vergers et nos jardins contre leurs ennemis. 304p. illus. Paris, J. B. Baillière et fils, 1936.

Warren, B. C. S.

Monograph of the genus *Erebia*. 407p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees [British museum], 1936. Bibliography, p.389-390.

Wille, J. E., Carrera, J. L., and Tijero, B. L.

El arrebiatado y otros insectos dañinos al algodónero en los valles del norte del Perú. 85p. illus. Lima, Estación experimental agrícola de La Molina, 1936. (Perú. Min. de fomento. Dir. agr. ganad. y colon. Bol. no.9).

Wolf, B.

Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Pars 10: Band II, p.369-456; Band III, p.705-720. 's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1936.

Zimin, L. S.

Opredelitel kubyshek saranchevykh... 74p. illus. Leningrad, 1935.
Identification of the egg pods of grasshoppers. At head of title:
Vsesoiuznaia akademiia s.-kh. nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Vsesoiuznyi
institut zashchity rastenii. Sektor ucheta i raionirovaniia,

PERIODICALS

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.203, 1936; no.22, Nov.
30; no.24, Dec.14; v.204, no.1, Jan.4, 1937.

Bounhiol, J. J. Dans quelles limites l'écérébration des larves de
Lépidoptères est-elle compatible avec leur nymphose?, v.203, no.22,
p.1182-1184.

Grassé, P. P. L'hémaphorrhée, rejet-réflexe de sang et d'air par
les Acridiens phymatéides, v.204, no.1, p.65-67, illus.

Guignon, G. Influence de la lumière solaire sur le vol des Lépidop-
tères diurnes, v.203, no.22, p.1186-1188.

L'Héritier, P. Sur l'apparition de différences de pigmentation entre
diverses souches de *Drosophila melanogaster*, type sauvage, à la suite
d'une intoxication larvaire, v.203, no.24, p.1392-1393.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, (new ser.),
v.4, no.5, 1936.

Fedotov, D. M. Über die späte postembryonale entwicklung des frost-
spanners (*Operophtera brumata* L.), p.[237]-240.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Institut zoologique. Magasin
de parasitologie, v.6, 1936.

Beklemishev, W., and Mitrophanova, J. Sur l'écologie de la femelle
adulte d'*Anopheles pulcherrimus* Theob., p.[147]-168. Literatura,
p.165-166. Text in Russian. French summary, p.166-168.

Blagovestchensky, D. I., and Serdjukova, G. V. Sur la biologie de
Hypoderma bovis De Geer et l'organisation de la lutte contre ce
parasite en Transcaucase, p.[291]-311, illus. Text in Russian.
French summary, p.310-311.

Ioff, I. Über die geographie der ziesel flöhe im zusammenhang mit der
geschichte der ausbreitung der ziesel, p.[313]-361, illus. Litera-
tura, p.355-359. Text in Russian. German summary, p.359-361.

Kasantzev, B. The fauna of blood-sucking mosquitoes of Samarkand and
adjacent regions, p.[117]-136, illus. Text in Russian.

Pavlovsky, E., and Stein, A. Einige versuche über die giftwirkung von
käfern, p.[363]-376. Literatura, p.374. Text in Russian. German
summary, p.376.

Pavlovsky, E., Stein, A., and Blagovestchensky, D. Experimentelle unter-
suchungen über die wirkung des speichels von *Haematopinus suis* die
menschenhaut, p.[377]-383, illus. Text in Russian. German summary,
p.383.

Petristscheva, P. Die fauna, oekologie und biologie der Culiciden
Turkmeniens, p.[49]-115, illus. Literatura, p.113-114. Text in
Russian. English summary, p.114-115.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS ... Magasin de parasitologie, Continued.

Pomerantzev, B. The morphology of the genus *Rhipicephalus* Koch in connection with the construction of a natural classification of Ixodoidea, p.5-32, illus. Literatura, p.30-31. Text in Russian. English summary, p.31-32.

Rubtsov, I. Notes on the biology and ecology of black flies (Simuliidae), p.[169]-200, illus. Literatura, p.198. Text in Russian. English summary, p.199-200.

Serdjukova, G. Biological studies of warble flies on cattle, p.[279]-290, illus. Literatura, p.289-290. Text in Russian. English summary, p.290.

Troitzky, M. On the biology of *Ornithodoros papillipes*, p.[37]-47. Text in Russian.

Velitschkevitch, A. Zur oekologie und fauna der stechmücken am Südufer der Krim, p.[137]-145. Text in Russian. German summary, p.144-145.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Institut zoologique. Travaux. v.4, no.2, 1936.

Kozhantshikov, I. V. To the problem of the vital thermal optimum.

III. The loss of energy during the pupal development in *Agrotis* and *Epehestia* as a function of temperature, p.313-388. Literatur, p.385-388. Text in Russian. English summary, p.381-384.

Lackschewitz, P. Das genus *Tipula* (Diptera Nematocera) in der Arktis und dem borealen Waldgebiet Eurasiens, p.[245]-312, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.253. Text in German.

Académie royale des sciences et des lettres de Danemark. Copenhagen.

Mémoires, Section des sciences, sér.9, v.6, no.6, 1936.

Skovgaard, O. S. Rødkløverens bestøvning, humlebie og humleboer.

Undersøgelser over nogle i Danmark forekommende arter af slægten *Bombus* Latr., deres traekplanter, boer og bopladser, samt deres betydning for bestøvningen af rødkløver (*Trifolium pratense*). 140p. illus. Litteraturfortegnelse, p.137-139. Text in Danish. English summary, p.134-136.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.48, pt.1, Jan.1, 1937.

Wright, J. A. Fruit flies. Some common species in New South Wales, p.26-28, 30, illus.

Agriculture et élevage au Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.11, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Belot, R. Etude technique de la bave des races de *Bombix* élevées à la station séricicole du Mont Hava (Ituri), p.1-4.

American entomological society. Transactions. (Philadelphia), v.62, no.4, Dec. 1936.

Mitchell, T. B. A revision of the genus *Megachile* in the Nearctic Region. Part V. Taxonomy of subgenus *Xeromegachile* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae), p.323-382, illus.

Rehn, J. A. G. The Hispaniolan genus *Polyancistrus* (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae, Pseudophyllinae), p.271-316, illus.

- American journal of hygiene (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.1, Jan. 1937.
Root, F. M., and Hoffman, W. A. The North American species of *Culicoides*, p.150-176, illus. Bibliography, p.174-175.
- American journal of public health (New York), v.27, no.1, Jan. 1937.
Soper, F. L. The newer epidemiology of yellow fever, p.1-14. References, p.14.
- American naturalist (Garrison, N.Y.), v.71, no.732, Jan.-Feb. 1937.
Park, T. Experimental studies of insect populations, p.21-33. Literature cited, p.33.
- Annales des épiphyties et de phytogénétique (Paris), new ser. v.2, no.4, 1936.
Marchal, P. Recherches sur la biologie et le développement des Hyménoptères parasites. Les Trichogrammes, p.[447]-550, illus. Index bibliographique, p.547-550.
- Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.12, no.12, 1936.
Brandt, H. Über mehrfachbegattung beim kiefernspanner (*Bupalus piniarius* L.), p.143-145. Literatur, p.145.
Herfs, A. Über wollschädlinge und wollschutz, p.[137]-142, illus.
- Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.3, no.4, Nov.7, 1936.
Fiedler, C. Bestimmungstabelle der südamerikanischen arten der gattung *Chalcodermus* Schönh. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae), p.280-292. (Fortsetzung folgt.)
- Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.3, no.4, Dec.10, 1936.
Heller, K. M. Ergänzende bemerkung über kartoffelschädigende rüsselkäfer, p.284-285, illus. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).
Hoffmann, W. H. Die brutpflege bei den wanzen, p.286-288, illus.
Rayment, T. Biology of a new halictine bee and specific descriptions of its parasites, p.289-294, illus.
Speyer, W. Die entwicklung von *Psylla mali* Schm., p.[267]-283, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.283; Über die angewandte entomologie in den verschiedenen ländern. 8. Über die entwicklung und organisation der landwirtschaftlichen entomologie in Deutschland, p.294-300.
- Archivio zoologico Italiano (Torino), v.22, 1936. Pubblicazione commemorativa di Cesare Artom. Pt.II.
Ghidini, G. Tabanidi d'Italia, p.[371]-493, illus. Bibliografia, p.490-492.
Pierantoni, U. La simbiosi fisiologica nei termitidi xilofagi e nei loro flagellati intestinali, p.[135]-173, illus. Bibliografia citata, p.169-171.
- Arkiv för zoologi (Stockholm), v.28, häfte 4, 1936.
Lundblad, O. Die altweltlichen arten der veliidengattungen *Rhagovelia* und *Tetraripis*, häfte 4, no.21. 63p. illus. Literatur verzeichnis, p.61-63.

- Auckland institute and museum. Records, v.2, no.1, Nov.4, 1936. (Received Jan.19, 1937.)
Archey, G. Revision of the Chilopoda of New Zealand, p.43-70, illus.
- Bahia rural (Bahia, Brazil), Anno 4, no.38, Oct. 1936.
Magarinos Torres, A. F., et al. Campanha contra a saúva, p.1371-1375.
- Der biologie (Munich), v.6, no.1, Jan. 1937.
Lakowitz, (). Der hausbockkäfer *Hylotrupes bajulus* L., p.29-30, illus.
- Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.56, no.11/12, 1936.
Gäbler, H. Beitrag zur kenntnis von stigmenbau und -funktion der Lepidopteren-puppen, p.584-590, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.590.
Huxley, J., and Wolsky, A. Zur frage der entwicklungsphysiologischen , determination des arthropodenauges, p.571-572. Literaturverzeichnis, p.572.
- Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), v.7, no.5-6, Oct.-Dec. 1936.
Monterosso, B., and Floris, G. La nutrizione influenza il sesso negli Araneidi? p.[195]-206.
- Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.39, no.1, Dec.1, 1936.
Bhattacharya, G. C. Observations of some peculiar habits of the spider (*Marpissa melanognathus*), p.[142]-144, illus.
- Boston society of natural history. Occasional papers, v.8, Nov.25, 1936.
Alexander, C. P. The crane-flies (Tipulidae) of New England. Fourth supplementary list, p.273-292.
- Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.31, no.5, Dec. 1936.
Abbott, C. E. On the chemical senses of spiders, p.212-214.
Bromley, S. W. Methods and technique. A dry killing bottle, p.215.
Hoffman, C. H. Notes on *Climaciella brunnea* var. *occidentalis* Banks (Mantispidae-Neuroptera), p.202-203; A population study of *Cacoecia cerasivorana* Fitch with special reference to its insect parasites (Tortricidae-Lepidoptera), p.209-211. Literature cited, p.211.
- Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.27, no.5, Sept. 1936. (Received Feb.19, 1937.)
Bredo, H. J. Note sur l'hibernation du ver rose au Congo Belge (*Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund.), p.[442]-455, illus. Bibliographie, p.455.
- Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.71, no.1, 1937.
Ephrussi, B., and Beadle, G. W. Développement des couleurs des yeux chez la *Drosophila*: revue des expériences de transplantation, p.[54]-74, illus. Liste des travaux cités, p.74; Influence des implants sur la couleur des yeux de l'hôte, p.[75]-90. Liste des travaux cités, p.90.
Olenov, J. M. Influence de *Drosophila melanogaster* comme facteur écologique sur la lutte pour la vie entre les races de la levure, *Zugosaccharomyces mandshuricus* Saito, p.[117]-128, illus. Bibliographie, p.128.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.27, pt.4, Dec. 1936.

- Cauchi, J., Sellers, W., and Bunkall, J. D. A method of testing oils and other chemical agents for killing mosquito larvae [*Anopheles costalis* Giles], p.649-652.
- Evans, J. W. A new species of *Nysius* (Hem. Lygaeidae) from Tasmania, and notes on the economic importance of the genus, p.673-676, illus. References, p.675-676.
- Hargreaves, E. Fruit-piercing Lepidoptera in Sierra Leone, p.589-605, illus. References, p.604-605.
- Mellanby, K. Experimental work with the tsetse-fly, *Glossina palpalis*, in Uganda, p.611-632, illus. References, p.631-632.
- Notley, F. B. Differences in the resistance of the instars of a pentatomid bug [*Antestia lineaticollis*] to pyrethrum powder, p.607-609, illus.
- Schweig, C., and Grunberg, A. The problem of black scale (*Chrysomphalus ficus*, Ashm.) in Palestine, p.677-713, illus. References, p.713.
- Theodor, O. On the relation of *Phlebotomus papatasi* to the temperature and humidity of the environment, p.653-671, illus. References, p.671.
- Thomsen, M., and Hammer, O. The breeding media of some common flies, p.559-587, illus. References, p.586-587.
- Vicars-Harris, N. H. *Glossina swynnertoni*, Austen, in relation to various vegetation types, p.533-557, illus. References, p.555-556.
- Woodhill, A. R. Observations and experiments on *Aedes concolor*, Tayl. (Dipt. Culic.), p.633-648. References, p.646-648.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.68, no.12, Dec. 1936; v.69, no.1, Jan. 1937.

- Balch, R. E. Notes on the wharf borer (*Nacerda melanura* L.), v.69, no.1, p.[1]-5. References, p.5.
- Bird, R. D., and Denning, D. A migration of the dragonfly, *Libellula quadrimaculata* L., v.68, no.12, p.283-284.
- Speith, H. The life history of *Ephemera simulans* Walker in Lake Wawasee, v.68, no.12, p.[263]-266. Bibliography, p.266.
- Strickland, E. H. The distribution of the black widow spider [*Latrodectus mactans*] in Alberta, v.68, no.12, p.284-285.
- Swain, R. B. Notes on the oviposition and life history of *Phlepsius decorus* O. & B. (Cicadellidae), v.68, no.12, p.280-281.
- Twinn, C. R. An authentic case of scoleciasis [by *Pyrausta nubilalis*], v.68, no.12, p.286.

Canadian journal of research (Ottawa), v.14, Sect.D (Zool. sci.), no.12, Dec. 1936.

- Gobeil, A. R. The biology of *Ips perturbatus* Eichhoff, p.[181]-204, illus. References, p.204.

Chacaras e quintaes (São Paulo), v.54, no.6, Dec.15, 1936.

- Bondar, G. Insectos da familia de Otiiorhynchideos nocivos ao cacoeiro, p.752-753, illus.
- Monte, O. Os insectos damninhos, XL -O pulgão da laranjeira *Toxoptera aurantii* Boyer, p.[730]-732, illus.

China journal (Shanghai), v.25, no.5, Nov. 1936.

Sowerby, A. de C. Reptiles, fishes and invertebrates in Chinese art, p.251-259, illus.

Coton et culture cotonnière (Paris), v.10, no.3, Oct. 1936. (Received Feb.1, 1937.)

Frappe, C. Deux nouveaux parasites du cotonnier à Madagascar, p.113-120. Bibliographie, p.119-120. [Cosmophila erosa Hbn.; Achontia graellsii Feisth.]

Deutsche entomologische zeitschrift (Berlin), Jahrgang 1936, no.1-2, Dec.21, 1936.

Müller, G. Hemiptera-Heteroptera der Nordthüringer landschaft.

Beitrag zu einer Rhynchotenfauna Thüringens, p.13-27. Literatur, p.24-27.

Schmidt, E. Die mitteleuropäischen Aeschna-larven nach ihren letzten häuten, p.53-73, illus. Benützte literatur, p.72-73.

Empire forestry journal (London), v.15, no.2, 1936.

Fisher, R. C. The need for forest entomologists with special reference to the pin-hole borer problem, p.[201]-209. References, p.209.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.16 (n. s.), no.4, Oct. 1936.

Abbott, C. E. The physiology of insect senses, p.225-280. Bibliography, p.274-280.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.47, no.10, Dec. 1936; v.48, 1937; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.

Abbott, C. E. On the olfactory powers of Megarhyssa lunator (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), v.47, no.10, p.263-264.

Alsterlund, J. Notes on the biology of the partridge-pea weevil, Chalcodermus collaris Horn. (Coleop., Curculionidae), v.48, no.2, p.31-35, illus.

Bailey, S. F. Notes on the distribution and hosts of some western Thysanoptera, v.48, no.2, p.43-49.

Felt, E. P. Balloon drift and insect drift, v.48, no.1, p.17.

McClure, H. E. Insect remains, v.48, no.1, p.1-4.

Pierce, W. D. The position of the Strepsiptera in the classification of insects, v.47, no.10, p.257-263.

Swain, R. B. Notes on the oviposition and life-history of the leaf-hopper Oncometopia undata Fabr. (Homoptera: Cicadellidae), v.47, no.10, p.264-266.

Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), v.50, no.35, Dec.15, 1936.

Schack, E. Eigenartiger tod einer raupe des grossen birkenspanners (Geometra papilionaria L.), p.415-416, illus.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.23, (whole ser. v.73), no.265 (whole ser. no.872), Jan. 1937.

Blair, K. G. Parasites of Epicypta tectata Edw. (Mycetophilidae), p.13.

Pearce, E. J. Notes on the feeding-habits, etc., of some of the British Haliplidae, p.[1]-6. Bibliography, p.6.

Federated Malay States museums. Journal (Singapore), v.18, pt.1, Dec. 1936.

Miller, N. C. E. *Dasynus piperis* China. (Heteroptera-Coreidae), a minor pest of pepper (*Piper nigrum* L.), p.109-116, illus. References, p.116.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.13, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Laubert, R. Schäden durch den pferdebohnenkäfer, p.9-10.

Takahashi, R. Kurze übersicht der gegenwärtigen kenntnisse über die vorratsschädlinge auf der insel Formosa, p.4-6.

Vappula, N. A. *Trigonogemius globulus* Sol. in Finnland angetroffen, p.10-11, illus.

Zacher, F. Schadenverhütung durch vorratsschutz, p.[1]-3; Tabakschädlinge, p.6-9, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Indian forest records. (New series). Entomology (Delhi), v.2, no.1, Nov.21, 1936.

Atkinson, D. J. A survey of the damage to teak timber by the beehole borer (*Xyleutes ceramica* Wlk.) throughout the main teak-bearing forests of Burma (Lepidoptera-Cossidae), p.[1]-98, illus.

Indian journal of agricultural science (Calcutta), v.6, no.5, Oct. 1936.

Husain, M. A., and Mathur, C. B. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.

VIII. Influence of carbon dioxide on development of black pigmentation in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk, p.1005-1030, illus. References, p.1030.

Ramchandra Rao, Y. The locust incursion of 1935 in North-West India - Its significance in the study of the locust problem, p.1031-1053, maps.

Journal of morphology (Philadelphia), v.60, no.1, Dec.5, 1936.

Baden, V. Embryology of the nervous system in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrididae; Orthoptera), p.159-188, illus. Literature cited, p.178.

Bushnell, R. J. The development and metamorphosis of the mid-intestinal epithelium of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say) (Coleoptera), p.221-241, illus. Literature cited, p.235-236.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.40, no.5, Dec. 1936.

Scott, R. C. Prickly pear eradication, p.404-410, illus.

Strickland, A. G. The removal of spray residue from apples and pears, p.411-417, illus.

Dipping bath for horses, p.434.

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain, v.43, no.10, Jan. 1937.

Buckhurst, A. S. The asparagus fly [*Platyparea poeciloptera* Schr.], p.941-943, illus.

Journal of the Royal army medical corps (London), v.67, no.6, Dec. 1936.

Yellow fever, p.395-399. [Editorial]

- Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.10, no.1, Jan. 1937.
Griffith, M. E. A mole-cricket [*Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*] at bay, p.27-28.
Woodruff, L. C. Autospasy and regeneration in the roach, *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus), p.1-9. Literature cited, p.8-9.
- Koleopterologische rundschau (Vienna), v.22, no.6, Dec.31, 1936.
Ihssen, G. Über die lebensweise von *Longitarsus nigerrimus* Gyllh., p.253-255.
- Lenin academy of agricultural sciences in U.S.S.R. Institute for plant protection. Bulletin of plant protection (Leningrad). Ser. III. Control measures and implements, no.8, 1936.
Jatzenko, I. Editor. Investigations on the machinery for plant protection. 18lp. illus. Text in Russian.
- Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.16, no.1, Jan.13, 1937.
[Hoffmann, W. E.] *Lawana* increasing in importance as a noxious insect (Homoptera, Flatidae), p.119-120.
- Miscellanea entomologica (Toulouse), v.37, no.11, Nov. 1936.
Paulian, R. La larve de *Staphylinus* (*Tasgius*) *pedator* Grav., p.[101]-103.
Tempère, G. *Pseudophytobius subglobosus* Ch. Bris. (Col. Curculionidae); captures et observations nouvelles, p.103-107, illus.
- Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), v.17, no.1, Jan. 1937.
Kunike, G. Wanzen an getreide, p.[1]-4, illus.
- Naturaliste canadien (Quebec), v.64 (ser.3, v.8), no.1, Jan. 1937.
Daviault, L. Contribution à l'étude des insectes du bouleau. Deuxième partie. Vue d'ensemble sur la faune entomologique du bouleau, p.[5]-18. Bibliographie, p.11-16.
Potvin, A. R., and Giroux, M. Élevage d'une mante en laboratoire, p.[19]-21.
- Nature (London), v.139, 1937; no.3505, Jan.2; no.3506, Jan.9; no.3511, Feb.13.
Hopf, H. S. Protein digestion of wood-boring insects, no.3511, p.286-287. References, p.287.
Jack, R. W. Water and fat contents of tsetse flies, no.3505, p.31. [*Glossina morsitans*].
Tillyard, R. J. The ancestors of the Diptera, no.3506, p.66-67, illus.
- Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.2, no.4, Dec.1, 1936.
Franssen, C. J. H. Aanteekeningen over de ontwikkelingscyclus der *Termitoxeniidae* (Dipt.), p.62-65. Literatuur, p.65; Some notes on *Carea subtilis* Walk. (Lep., Noctuidae), p.66-67, illus. Literature, p.67.
Kalshoven, L. G. E. Twee gevallen van insectenschade aan metalen, p.59-61, illus. Text in Dutch. English summary, p.59.

Note di frutticoltura (Pistoia), v.15, no.2, Feb. 1937.

Ott, A. La lotta contro gli afidi, p.31-36.

Philippine agriculturist (Laguna, P. I.), v.25, no.8, Jan. 1937.

Pangga, G. A. Preservatives for wooden and bamboo posts against ground-inhabiting termites, p.680-688. Literature cited, p.685.

Plant protection (Leningrad), 1936; no.9; no.10.

Belizin, A. Influence of vernalization on the comparative infestation of cereals with insect pests, no.9, p.54-[67], illus. Text in Russian. English summary, p.66-[67].

Kiritschenko, A. N. The distribution of insect scales (Homoptera Coccoidea) in USSR from zoogeographical and ecological points of view, no.9, p.[68]-[75].

Lebedjanskaya, M., Medvedva, V., and Tchernopanevskina, S. Trichogramma evanescens and its possible use in the control of insect pests, no.9, p.111-[123]. Text in Russian.

Meisakhovitch, J. The scale of spray dispersion, no.9, p.32-37, illus. Text in Russian. English summary, p.35.

Mordvilko, A. Aphis evonymi Fabr. part., A. papaveris Fabr., A. rumicis L. Börn. part., A. philadelphi Börn., A. mordvilkoii Börn. et Jan., no.10, p.69-72. Literatura, p.72; Eriosoma lanuginosum Hart. p.73-74. Literatura, p.74. Text in Russian.

Nikolsky, V. On the scale insects of economical importance for parks and forests, no.10, p.153-156. Literatura, p.156. Text in Russian.

Piatnitzky, G., and Klishevitch, N. On the methodics of forecasting of the mass outbreaks of Euxoa segetum Schiff., no.9, p.83-91. Text in Russian.

Prinz, J., and Gutieva, F. Die anwendung von Trichogramma evanescens gegen Polychrosis botrana, no.9, p.76-[82], illus. Text in Russian. German summary, p.[82].

Sokolovskaya, R. The adhesiveness of certain types of the preparation "PD", no.9, p.27-31. Literatura, p.31. Text in Russian. English summary, p.31.

Stepantzev, J. The curves of effectiveness of the agricultural pests control and their interpolation, no.10, p.61-68, illus. Text in Russian.

Telenga, N., and Bogunova, M. The more important predators of scale-insects and aphids of Ussurian part of Far West region and the ways of their use, no.10, p.75-[87], illus. Literatura, p.86. Text in Russian.

Titov, K. The insect pests of Papaver somniferum, no.10, p.156-158. Text in Russian.

Tsiopkalo, V. The control of cockchafer by means of dusting of food trees, no.9, p.92-110, illus. Bibliography, p.109. Text in Russian. English summary, p.109-110.

Varshalovitch, A. Study on some seed-eating Chalcididae of the genus Systole, no.10, p.88-94, illus. Literatura, p.93. Text in Russian. English summary, p.93-94.

Verestchagin, V. Insect pests of cereal crops of Far-west region, no.10, p.111-[124]. Literatura, p.120. Text in Russian.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.46, 1936; no.5, Nov.1; no.6, Dec.1.

Brimblecombe, A. R. The Queensland pine beetle and its control, no.5, p.582-585, illus. [*Calymnaderus incisus* Lea].

Sloan, W. J. S. The cotton web-spinner [*Loxostege affinitalis* Led.], no.6, p.713-728, illus.

Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.6, no.4, Dec. 1936.

Ebden, J. A. W., and Satyaranayana, K. A brief report on the mosquito control work in Vizagapatam Port. Abstract, p.649-650. Copy of original manuscript in Library of the Malaria Survey of India, Kasauli.

Hicks, E. P., and Chand, D. A mosquito survey of Karachi Air Port, p.515-535, illus. References, p.531.

Mulligan, H. W., and Majid, S. A. Some notes on the care, transportation, and use of *Gambusia affinis* under Indian conditions, p.537-547, illus.

Prashad, B., and Hora, S. L. A general review of the probable larvivorous fishes of India, p.631-648, illus. References, p.646-648.

Rice, E. M., and Mohan, B. N. A. minimus in Assam, its cold weather bionomics and their relationship to anti-larval control, p.557-594. References, p.594.

Senior White, R., Lal, R. B., Adhikari, A. K., and Swaroop, S. Some experiments with an automatic mosquito-catching machine: the Entoray, p.595-629. References, p.629.

Wats, R. C., and Bilderbeck, C. L. Some experiments with 'Entoray' machine as an anti-mosquito measure, p.549-555.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), v.35, 1936; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.

Bouhéliier, R., and Hudault, E. Un dangereux parasite de la vigne au Maroc, *Dorysthenes forficatus* F. (Col. Ceramb.), no.10, p.[145]-153, illus., no.11, p.173-176.

Feytaud, F. Comment le Doryphore envahit l'Europe. X. Moyens de lutte, no.11, p.[161]-173.

Rigalleau, L. Observations sur les Ehippigrères (suite), p.153-159. (A suivre.)

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.33, no.12, Dec. 1936; v.34, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Jack, R. W. Ticks infesting domestic animals in southern Rhodesia, v.33, no.12, p.907-929, illus.; v.34, no.1, p.25-37. References, p.36-37.

Wheeldon, H. G. Poultry parasites, v.33, no.12, p.932-944.

Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.1, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Caronia, G. E il flebotomo l'agente trasmissore della leishmaniosi?, p.[19]-29.

Corradetti, A. I distomi parassiti dell' *Anopheles maculipennis*, p.[39]-50, illus. Letteratura, p.50; Studio dei flagellati intestinali del *Grylotalpa grylotalpa* in rapporto all'identità del genere *Embodomonas* Mackinnon, 1911 col genere *Retortamonas* Grassi, 1879, p.[69]-80, illus. Letteratura, p.79.

- Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.1, no.1, Jan. 1937. Supplemento monografico no.1.
La Face, L. Fauna Anofelinica delle Colonie Italiane. 201p. illus. Bibliografia, p.117-201.
- Schweizerische anstalt für das forstliche versuchswesen (Zurich).
Mitteilungen, v.19, no.2, 1936.
Nägeli, W. Die kleine fichtenblattwespe. (*Lygaeonematus pini* Retz.= *Nematus abietinus* Christ), p.[213]-381, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.375-381. Text in German. French summary, p.371-375.
- Senckenbergische naturforschende gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. Abhandlungen 433, 1936.
Ris, F. Die Pseudagrion-arten des kontinentalen Afrika (Insecta, Odonata) mit bemerkungen von Erich Schmidt. 68p. illus.
- Societati naturalistilor din România. Buletinul (Bucharest), 1936, no.8; no.9.
Bogoescu, C., and Manolache, C. *Crematogaster scutellaris* Ol. (Myrmicinae) în România, no.8, p.10-12.
Dobreanu, E. Contributiuni la cunoașterea insectelor miniere din România, no.9, p.11-20.
- Société de pathologie exotique (Paris). Bulletins, v.29, no.9, Nov.18, 1936.
Roubaud, E., and Colas-Belcour, J. Notes biologiques sur l'*Ornithodoros delanoei*, p.963-966.
Sigault, G., and Messerlin, A. Note sur la destruction des larves par les naphtes et sur l'activation des mazouts, p.1023-1032.
- Société entomologique de Belgique. Bulletin et annales (Bruxelles), v.76, no.8-10, Oct.25, 1936.
Théry, A. Essai d'une classification des Julodis de l'Afrique australe, p.[327]-369, illus.
- Société entomologique de France. Bulletin (Paris), v.41, 1936; no.18, Nov.25; no.19, Dec.9.
Fleutiaux, E. Note biologique sur *Drapetes jensoni* Bonvouloir [Col. Eucnemidae], no.18, p.308, illus.
Schaefer, L. Note biologique sur *Kisanthobia ariasi* Rob. [Col. Buprestidae]. Description de la larve, no.19, p.320-322, illus.
- Société royale entomologique d'Egypte. Bulletin (Cairo), v.20 (Année 29), 1936.
Alfieri, A. L'*Harmolita romana* Walker en Egypte (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Eurytomidae), p.56-57, illus.
Cassab, A. Notes sur l'accouplement des courtilières (Orthoptera-Gryllotalpidae), p.24-25.
Fahmy, I. The European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hübner) a major pest of maize in Egypt (Microlepidoptera-Pyralidae), p.58-60.
Kamal, M. Recent advances in the control of the pink boll-worm (*Platyedra gossypiella*, Saunders) by natural enemies, p.259-[293], illus.

Société royale entomologique d'Egypte. Bulletin. Continued.

Page, A. B. P., and Shafik, M. Control of mites on insect-stocks and on fungus cultures by means of fumigation, p.110-143.

Priesner, H. A preliminary review of the non-fossil species of the genus *Melanthrips* Hal. (Thysanoptera), p.29-[55], illus; *Aphanognmus steinitzi* spec. nov., ein Coniopterygiden-parasit (Hymenoptera-Proctotrupoidea), p.248-251, illus.

Salem, H. H. A summary of the Egyptian species of the genus *Sarcophaga* with a description of *S. rohdendorfi* nov. spec. (Diptera-Tachinidae), p.229-247, illus.

South-eastern agricultural college, Wye, England. Journal (London), no.39, Jan. 1937.

Davies, C., and Smyth-Homewood, G. R. B. Investigations on machinery used in spraying. Part III. The output and range of nozzles and guns, p.61-72.

Jary, S. G., and Austin, M. D. Department of entomology, p.[9]-15.

Stettiner entomologische zeitung, v.97, no.2, 1936.

Fiedler, C. Die amerikanische rüsslergattung *Collabismus* Schönh. (Col. Curcul. Cryptorhynch.), p.239-259.

Klein-Krautheim, F. Beitrag zur kenntnis der Eristalinen-larven und -puppen (Syrphidae, Diptera), p.259-270, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.269-270.

Klimesch, J. Ein kleiner beitrag zur kenntnis der Nepticulidenfauna (Lep.) des Vintschgaues (Prov. Bozen), p.194-211, illus. Literatur-nachweis, p.211.

Pagast, F. Chironomidenstudien II, p.270-278, illus. Literatur, p.278.

Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinentribus Auletini. III. Teil der monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae, p.279-289. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Taihoku imperial university. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. Faculty of science and agriculture. Memoirs, v.16, no.3, Sept. 1936; v.19, no.2, Aug. 1936.

Maki, T. Studies of the skeletal structure, musculature and nervous system of the alder fly *Chauliodes formosanus* Petersen, v.16, no.3, p.[117]-243, illus. Bibliography, p.227-232. (Contrib. no.62. Entomological laboratory.)

Ogura, K. The ticks parasitic on the principal domestic animals in Formosana, Japan, v.19, no.2, p.[75]-85, illus.

Tenthredo (Acta entomologica) (Kyoto, Japan), v.1, no.2, Nov. 1936.

Yasumatsu, K. Ampulicidae of the Japanese Empire (Hymenoptera), p.[165]-232, illus. Literature, p.227-228.

Tharandter forstliches jahrbuch (Berlin), v.88, no.1, 1937.

Gäbler, H. *Picromerus bidens* L. als feind der Lophyruslarven, p.[51]-58, illus. Literatur, p.58.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.14, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Pickles, A. The control of froghopper blight, p.5-9.

Squire, F. A. Notes on the yellow aphid of sugar-cane [*Sipha flava*]

Forbes, p.3-4. References, p.4.

Universitatis Atheniensis. Instituti et musei zoologici. Acta (Athens), v.1, no.6-7, Oct.1, 1936.

Shannon, R. C., and Hadjinicolaou, J. List of Tabanidae (Dipt.) of Greece, p.[160]-172. References, p.172.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.23, no.4, Jan. 1937.

Auel, H. Einfluss der witterungselemente auf die grösse von *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep.), p.[596]-602, illus.

Hoppe, E. Untersuchungen über die vitalität zweier stämme von *Habrobracon juglandis* Ashmead unter verschiedenen bedingungen, p.[559]-577, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.577.

Klein-Krauthelm, F. Über die hagebuttenfliege (*Rhagoletis alternata* Fall.), p.[603]-614, illus. Literatur, p.614.

Schuch, K. Beiträge zur ernährungsphysiologie der larve des hausbockkäfers (*Hylotrupes bajulus* L.), p.[547]-558, illus.

Steiner, P. Hausbockuntersuchungen. (1. Mitteilung.) Über den einfluss von temperatur und feuchtigkeit auf das eistadium und bemerkungen zur biologie der imago, p.[531]-546, illus.

Thalenhorst, W. Versuche über die wirkung von kontaktstäubemitteln auf *Pieris brassicae* L. unter besonderer berücksichtigung der abhängigkeit von biotischen und abiotischen faktoren. (Zugleich ein versuch zur ausgestaltung der prüfungsmethodik.), p.[615]-652, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.651-652.

Yakhontov, V. V. Zur feststellung des artenbestandes und der rolle der insektenbestäuber der baumwollstaude in Mittelasien, p.[578]-595.

Zeitschrift für hygienische zoologie und schädlingsbekämpfung (Berlin), v.28, no.12, Dec. 1936.

Peus, F. Stechende Thysanopteren (fransenflügler), p.225-227. [References], p.226-227.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.9, no.1, Dec.15, 1936.

Ioff, I. Zur systematik der flöhe aus der unterfamilie Ceratophyllinae, p.[73]-124, illus.

Orösi-Pál, Z. Über die melanosekrankheit der honigbiene, p.[125]-139, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.139.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.46, no.12, 1936; v.47, no.1, 1937.

Buhl, C., and Meyer, E. Ein neues gerät zum rapskäferfang, v.47, no.1, p.34-38, illus.

Stritt, W. Der blattminierer *Fenusella glaucopis* Knw. (Hym., Tenth.), v.46, no.12, p.608-614, illus. Zusammenfassung, p.614.

Subklew, W. Zur kenntnis der larven der Melolonthinae, v.47, no.1, p.18-34, illus. Literatur, p.32-34.

Trägårdh, I., and Butovitsch, V. Bericht über die bekämpfungssaktion gegen borkenkäfer nach sturmverheerungen 1931-1932, v.46, no.12, p.[561]-586.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.23, no.5, Nov.4, 1936; v.24, no.1, Dec.22, 1936.

Beutler, R. Über den blutzucker der bienen, v.24, no.1, p.[71]-115, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.113-115.

Brandt, H. Die abhängigkeit der bewegungsgeschwindigkeit der nonnen-raupe (*Lymantria monacha* L.) von der temperatur, v.23, no.5, p.[715]-720. Literaturverzeichnis, p.720.

Hundertmark, A. Helligkeits- und farbenunterscheidungsvermögen der eirauen der nonne (*Lymantria monacha* L.), v.24, no.1, p.[42]-57, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.57.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig). Abt.A, v.148, no.4, 1936.

König, W. Biologische studien über *Ptinus tectus* Boield, p.556-599, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.598-599.

Sellke, K. Biologische und morphologische studien an schädlichen Wiesenschnaken (*Tipulidae*, Dipt.), p.465-555, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.552-555.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.69, no.2, Jan.20, 1937.

Malyshev, S. I. Lebensgeschichte der Osmien (*Osmia* Latr.) (Hymen. Apoidea), p.[107]-176, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.170-175.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.116, no.7-8, Nov.15, 1936.

Gäbler, H. Beitrag zur kenntnis der tracheensystems der raupen von *Achroea grisella* F. und *Galleria melonella* L., p.176-185, illus. Literatur, p.184-185.

Hennig, W. Beziehungen zwischen geographischer verbreitung und systematischer gliederung bei einigen Dipterenfamilien; ein beitrag zum problem der gliederung systematischer kategorien höherer ordnung, p.[161]-175, illus. Literatur, p.175.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), 9. Supplementband, Nov. 1936. (Verhandlungen der Deutschen zoologischen gesellschaft E. V. auf der 38.

Jahresversammlung in Freiburg (Br.) vom 4. bis 6. Juli 1936 ... herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. C. Apstein.)

Gottschewski, G. Quantitative und qualitative unterschiede innerhalb einer allelenreihe bei *Drosophila melanogaster*, p.104-112.

Seidel, F. Entwicklungsphysiologie des insekten-keims, p.291-336, illus. Literatur, p.335-336.

Ulrich, H. Über die reaktionsnorm der fortpflanzungsweise von paedogenetischen *Cecidomyiden*larven, p.163-168, illus.

Weyer, F. Regenerationsvorgänge am mitteldarm der insekten, p.157-163.

ENTOMOLOGY

U. S. Department of Agriculture

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 6

March - April, 1937

No. 2

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Alden, C. H., and Webb, J. E.

Control of injurious insects by a beneficial parasite [*Trichogramma minutum*]. 23p. illus. Atlanta, Georgia, 1937. (Ga. Dept. ent. Bul. no. 79.)

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura de la nación. Comision central de investigaciones sobre la langosta.

Memoria ... correspondiente al año 1934. 248p. illus. Buenos Aires, L. J. Rosso, 1936.

Armbruster, I.

Imkeri-betriebsformen, eine betriebslehre in 52 wirtschaftsbildern, von Ludwig Armbruster mit beiträgen von E. C. Alfonsus, E. R. Root und G. Schimpf. 256p. illus. Berlin, Verlag des Archiv für bienenkunde, 1936. Added t.-p.: Bücher des Archiv für bienenkunde hrsg. von prof. dr. Ludwig Armbruster. bd.3.

Auchter, E. C., and Knapp, H. B.

Orchard and small fruit culture. Ed.3. 627p. illus. N. Y., John Wiley & sons, inc., 1937. Partial contents.- Chap. VI. Controlling insects and diseases [of orchard fruits], p.253-350. References, p.346-350; [Strawberry insects and diseases], p.518-520; [Grape insects and diseases], p.551-553.

Bastin, H.

Introducing British butterflies. 80p. illus. London, Philip Allan, 1937.

Belding, D. L.

Manual of human parasitology. [Ed.2.] 318p. illus. Boston, [Planographed by Spaulding-Moss company], 1936. Partial contents.- Section V: Arthropoda, p.265-307.

Bishara, I.

Some pink bollworm [Platyedra gossypiella, Saunders] studies in Egypt. 32p. illus. Būlāq, Cairo, Government press, 1936. (Egypt. Min. agr. Tech. sci. serv. Ent. bul. 163.)

Bulgaria. Ministry of agriculture and public domains.

[Publications] no.61, 63. Sofia, Government printing office, 1936. Contents.- no.61. Chorbadjieff, P. The injurious grasshoppers and other Orthoptera in Bulgaria. 80p. illus. Literatura, p.[77]-80. Text in Bulgarian. English summary, p.[75]-76; no.63. Stateloff, N. Beobachtungen und untersuchungen über die biologie und bekämpfung des luzernekäfers, Phytodecta fornicata Brüggen. 44p. illus. Literatur, p.[44]. Text in Bulgarian. German summary, p.42-43.

Central co-operative anti-malaria society ld.

Annual report ... for the sixteenth & seventeenth years. 44p. Calcutta, [1937].

Chekiang, China. (Province). Bureau of Entomology.

Special publication no.28. 12p. Hangchow, Chekiang, China, Bureau of entomology, 1936. Contents.- The general sketch of the Bureau of Entomology, Hangchow, China. English text, p.7-12.

Cockerell, T. D. A.

African bees of the genera Ceratina, Halictus and Megachile. 254p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1937.

Conférence internationale pour l'étude de la lutte en commun contre le doryphore, Brussels, 1936.

...Compte rendu et rapports de la conférence internationale ...
Bruxelles, Palais des académies, 22 et 23 Janvier 1936. 62p.
Bruxelles, Imprimerie des travaux publics (Soc. An.) [1936]. At
head of title: Royaume de Belgique. Ministère de l'agriculture.

Cuba. Estacion Experimental Agronomica Santiago de Las Vegas.

Reseña de los insectos del tabaco en Cuba. By S. C. Bruner and
L. C. Scaramuzza. 51p. illus. Republica de Cuba, Secretaria
de agricultura, 1936. (Cuba. Estac. Expt. agron. Santiago de
Las Vegas. Circ. no.80.)

Culture methods for invertebrate animals. By P. S. Galtsoff, F. E.
Lutz, P. S. Welch, J. G. Needham et al. 590p. illus. Ithaca,
N. Y., Comstock publishing company, inc., 1937.

Deshpande, B. P., and Nadkarny, N. T.

The spotted boll-worms of cotton (*Earias fabia* Stoll. and *Earias*
insulana Boisd.) in South Gujarat, Bombay Presidency. (Final
report on investigations financed by the Indian Central Cotton
Committee, 1923 to 1931.) 208p. illus. Delhi, Manager of
publications, 1936. References, p.208. (Imp. council agr.
research, Sci. monog. no.10.)

Edwards, W. H.

Insecticides to control insect pests in Jamaica. 50p. illus.
Jamaica, Government printing office, 1936. (Jamaica. Dept. of
sci. and agr. new ser. Bul. no.6.)

Egypt. Ministry of Public Health. Research Institute and the Endemic
Diseases Hospital.

Fourth annual report 1934. 106p. illus. Cairo, Government press,
Bulâq, 1936. Partial contents.- Pt. I, Sect. IV - Medical ento-
mology, p.27-68.

Eller, K.

Die rassen von *Papilio machaon* L. 96p. illus. Leiden, E. J.
Brill, 1936.

Esaki, T., Hashimoto, S., and Sameshima, T.

Report on the leaf-hoppers injurious to the rice plant and their
natural enemies. No.1(for year 1929)-no.8(for year 1936).
Various paging, illus. Fukuoka, Japan, Mar. 1930-Apr. 1937.
(Kyushu imp. univ. Dept. agr. Ent. lab. Pub. no.1-8.) Text in
Japanese.

Essex County Mosquito Extermination Commission.

Report ... for 1936. 17p. illus. Newark, N.J., Office, Hall
of records, [1937?].

Fahringer, J.

Opuscula braconologica. Bd.4 (Palaearktische region - Bd.3).
Lfg.4-6. p.257-520. Wien, Fritz Wagner, 1937.

Ferris, G. F.

Atlas of the scale insects of North America. Series 1, no.1-136,
illus. Stanford university, Calif. Stanford university press,-
London, Humphrey Milford - Oxford university press, 1937.
(Planographed)

Fiebiger, J.

Die tierischen parasiten der haus- und nutztiere, sowie des men-
schen... Ed.3. 374p. illus. Berlin und Wien, Urban &
Schwarzenberg, 1936. Partial contents.- Arthropoda, p.[269]-
340.

Ghosh, C. C.

Instructions on silk-worm rearing. Ed.3 rev. 17p. illus. Ran-
goon, Burma, Supdt. Govt. printing and stationery, 1936. (Burma.
Dept. of agr. Bul. no.21.)

Great Britain. Economic Advisory Council. Committee on Locust Control.

The locust outbreak in Africa and western Asia in 1935. Survey
prepared by B. P. Uvarov and W. Milnthorpe. 63p. folded map.
London, His Majesty's stationery office, 1937. Bibliography...,
p.50-62.

Gulde, J.

Die wanzen Mitteleuropas. Hemiptera Heteroptera Mitteleuropas.
V. Teil, 2. 7. Familie: Lygaeidae. p.107-222, illus. Frankfurt
a. M., Verlag des Internationalen entomologischen vereins E. V.,
1937.

Hedicke, H. Editor.

Hymenopterorum catalogus. Pars 2-4. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1937.
Contents.- pars 2. Klima, A. Cephidae. 51p., Syntexidae.
[1]p.; pars 3. Klima, A. Pamphiliidae. 84p.; pars 4. Klima, A.
Xyelidae. 12p.

Hoenig, J.

Vergleichende untersuchungen über die wirksamkeit einiger derris-
präparate bei der dasselbekämpfung des rindes. Inaugural-
dissertation ... Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität in Berlin. 39,
2p. Berlin, Rudolph Pfau, 1936. At head of title: Aus dem
Tiergesundheitsamt der Landesbauernschaft Ostpreussen in Königs-
berg/Pr. Direktor: Dr. Krage.

Indian Lac Research Institute, Namkum, Ranchi, Bihar, India.

Annual report for the year 1st. April 1935 to 31st March 1936.

30p. Calcutta, Star printing works, 1937.

International Congress of Microbiology, 2d, London, 25 July-1 August, 1936.

Report of proceedings. Edited by R. St. John-Brooks. 579p.

illus. London, 1937. Partial contents.- Sect. 5. Medical,

veterinary and agricultural zoology and parasitology, p. 280-347.

King, E., and Pessels, W.

Insect people. 63p. illus. New York and London, Harper & Bros., 1937.

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. lfg. 106-107. Stuttgart,

E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1937.

Contents.- lfg. 106. Hennig, W. Tanyptezidae. 6p. illus. [Fam.

44]. Coelopidae. 39p. illus. [Fam. 52]; lfg. 107. Goetghebuer,

M. Tendipedidae (Chironomidae). b) Subfamilie Tendipedinae

(Chironominae). 48p. illus. [Fam. 13c].

McClung, C. E. Editor.

Handbook of microscopical technique for workers in animal and plant tissues. 698p. illus. New York, Paul B. Hoeber, inc., 1937.

Meyer, N. F.

Tables systématiques des Hyménoptères parasites (fam. Ichneumonidae) de l'URSS et des pays limitrophes. v. 1-3. 458, 325, 271p. illus.

Leningrad, Akademia nauk SSSR, 1933-1934. (Acad. sci. USSR. Inst.

Zool. Tableaux analyt. de la faune de l'URSS, no. 9, 15.)

Morris, H. M.

Injurious insects of Cyprus. 31p. Nicosia, Cyprus government printing office, 1937. (Cyprus agr. dept. Bul. no. 4 (Ent. ser.).)

Nordstrom, F., and Wahlgren, E.

Svenska fjärilar ... Häfte 8-9. p. 73-104, illus. Stockholm,

Aktiebolaget familjeboken, [1937?].

Ogloblin, D. A.

Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. XXVI. no. 1. Chrysomelidae, Galerucinae.

455p. illus. Moscow/Leningrad, Académie des sciences de l'URSS,

1936. (Faune de l'URSS, nouv. ser. no. 8.) At head of title:

Institut zoologique de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS.

Osborn, H.

Fragments of entomological history, including some personal recollections of men and events. 393p. illus. Columbus, Ohio, Published by the author, 1937.

- Peru. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Agricultura y Ganadería.
Estación Experimental Agrícola de La Molina.
Circular no.36. Lima, Instituto de altos estudios agrícolas, 1936.
Contents.- Colmenares, E. Citricultura. (Datos culturales, sanitarios y económicos.) 20p.
- Peru. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Agricultura y Ganadería.
Estación Experimental Agrícola de La Molina.
Memoria no.6. Lima, Instituto de altos estudios agrícolas, 1933.
Partial contents.- Anexo 11. Wille, J. Informe sobre el viaje a las lomas de Lachay, efectuado el 24 de Julio de 1933, p.262-264; Anexo 12. Wille, J. Insectos del cacao y de la coca, p.265-266; Anexo 13. Wille, J. El barrón *Diatraea saccharalis* en piura, p.267-268; Anexo 14. Wille, J. Ensayo del sulfato de nicotina nacional, p.269; Anexo 15. Wille, J. El *Metamasius hemipterus* en la Molina, p.270-271; Anexo 16. Wille, J. Constatación de un nuevo insecto de la caña en la hacienda infantas, p.272-273; Anexo 17. Rada, G. G. El "arañero" del café, p.274-275; Anexo 18. Rada, G. G. Control del oidium de la vid y de la "mancha de la hoja" del café, p.276-277.
- Peterson, A.
A manual of entomological equipment and methods. Part II. 334p. illus. St. Louis, John S. Swift co., inc., 1937. (Planographed.)
- Plavilstshikov, N. N.
Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. XXI. Cerambycidae (P.1). 611p. illus. Moscow/Leningrad, Académie des sciences de l'URSS, 1936. (Faune de l'URSS, nouv. sér. no.7.) At head of title: Institut Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS.
- Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists.
Proceedings ... eighth annual conference, Cairns, Queensland from 17th to 23rd March, 1937. 284p. illus. Brisbane, H. Pole & co., pty. ltd., [1937]. Partial contents.- Montgomery, R. W. Progress report of sugar cane beetle borer [*Rhabdocnemis obscura*, Bois.] investigations in North Queensland, p.49-63; Buzacott, J. E. Rind hardness determinations as an aid in beetle borer control, p.143-152.
- Regan, C. T. Editor.
Natural history. 896P. illus. London and Melbourne, Ward, Locke & co., limited, [1936]. Partial contents.- Robson, G. C. Invertebrates (other than insects), p.13-94; Aubertin, D. Insects (Insecta), p.95-186.
- Ribaut, H.
Homoptères Auchénorhynques. I (Typhlocybidæ). 228p. illus. Paris, Paul Lechevalier et fils, 1936. (Faune de France 31.)

São Paulo, Brazil (State). Instituto Agronomico de Campinas.

Boletim, no.12-13. 1936. Contents.- no.12. Lima, A. R. Instruções praticas para instalação e tratamento do viveiro de fumo. 19p. São Paulo, Imprensa official do Estado, 1936; no.13. Lima, A. R. Melhoramento da produção de fumo em corda no Estado de São Paulo. 13p. Campinas, 1936.

Schutz, P.

Ueber die haemolytische wirkung des bienengiftes. Inaugural-dissertation... Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen. 31p. Forchheim, Fr., Gürtlers buchdruckerei, G. m. b. H., 1936. Schrifttums-nachweis, p.31.

Suffolk County Mosquito Extermination Commission.

Report ... ending Oct. 31, 1936. 23p. illus. [Riverhead, N. Y., Riverhead News, 1937?].

Symes, C. B., and Vane, R. T.

The eradication of *Glossina* palpalis from river areas by the "block" method. (An experiment financed by the Colonial development fund). 61p. illus.(Fold.diagr.) Nairobi, Kenya Colony, Printed by the government printer, 1937. At head of title: Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

Talbot, G.

A monograph of the pierine genus *Delias*. Part VI (Conclusion). p.261-656. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, 1937. Additions to the bibliography, p.590-591.

Townsend, C. H. T.

Manual of myiology. Pt. IV. Oestroid classification and habits. Dexiidae and Exoristidae. 255p. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo, Brasil, Charles Townsend & filhos, 1936.

Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry.

Science bulletin no.148. 1936. 27p. illus. Pretoria, Printed in the Union of South Africa by the Government Printer, 1936.

Contents.- Ripley, L. B., and van Heerden, P. W. Studies on gustatory reactions and feeding of wattle bagworm [*Acanthopsyche junodi*], with special reference to dusted foliage.

Verrill, A. H.

Strange insects and their stories. 205p. illus. Boston, L. C. Page & company, [c1937]. (Strange stories from nature series.)

Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Glen Osmond, South Australia.
Report ... 1933-1936. 182p. illus. Adelaide, Hassell press,
1937. Partial contents.- Entomology, p.54-68; Investigations
on plant virus diseases, p.[84]-90. References, p.90.

Westcott, C.

The plant doctor; the how, why and when of disease and insect control in your garden. 228p. illus. N. Y., F. A. Stokes company, 1937.

Wolf, B.

Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Pars. 11: Band II, p.457-560.
's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1937.

Yu, S. T.

Principles of entomology. v.1. 608, 47p. illus. 1935. Text
in Chinese.

Zumpt, F.

Die tsetsefliegen, ihre erkenntungsmerkmale, lebensweise und bekämpfung. Ein leitfaden für die praxis. 149p. illus. Jena,
Gustav Fischer, 1936. Literaturübersicht, p.124-142.

PERIODICALS

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.204, no.11, Mar.15, 1937.
Heritier, P. l', Neefs, Y., and Teissier, G. Apterisme des insectes
et selection naturelle, p.907-909, illus.

Agricultural progress (Cambridge, Eng.), v.14, pt.1, 1937.

Meikle, A. A. The insects associated with bracken, p.58-60.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.17, no.2, Mar. 1937.

Boyd, M. F., and Kitchen, S. F. A further note on the infectiousness
of anopheline mosquitoes infected with *P. vivax* and *P. falciparum*,
p.245-251.

Butts, D. C. A. Malaria in Camden County, New Jersey, p.279-287,
illus. References, p.287.

Simmons, J. S. Observations on the importance of *Anopheles puncti-*
macula as a malaria vector in Panama, and report of experimental in-
fections in *A. neomaculipalpus*, *A. apicimacula*, and *A. eiseni*, p.191-
212, illus. References, p.212.

Watson, R. B., and Spain, E. L. Studies on malaria in the Tennessee
Valley. The influence of physiography on the occurrence of breeding
places of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in Northern Alabama, p.289-305,
illus. References, p.304-305.

American nurseryman (Chicago, Ill.), v.65, no.7, Apr.1, 1937.

Gambrell, F. L. Gall aphids and other evergreen pests, p.[3]-6, illus.

Annals of the Transvaal museum (Cambridge, Eng.), v.17, no.4, Feb.15, 1937.

Hering, M. Revision der Chrysopolomidae (Lep.), p.233-257, illus.

Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses (Tokyo), v.15, no.3, June 20, 1936.
(Received Mar.10, 1937.)

Untersuchungen über die Japanischen wasserinsekten.

I. Tsuda, M. Kitagamiidae, eine neue familie der Trichopteren,
p.394-399, illus.

II. Matsunae, T. Lepidostomatinae (Trichoptera), p.400-409, illus.

Anzeiger für schädlingkunde (Berlin); v.13, 1937; no.1, Jan.15; no.2, Feb.15.

Beran, F. Zur kenntnis der obstbaumkarbolineumemulsionen. II. Teil-
chengrösse und insektizide wirkung, no.1, p.1-3, illus. Schrift-
tum, p.3.

Liebers, R. Aphomia gularis Zeller in einer rheinischen süßwaren-
fabrik, no.1, p.7-11, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.11.

Marcus, B. A. Ergebnisse einer kiefernspannerbekämpfung mit dem
neuen berührungsgift "Detal" (E. Merck), no.2, p.17-18.

Schedl, K. E. Zur bekämpfung des kiefernprozessionsspinners, no.2,
p.18-20, illus.

Thalenhorst, W. Senföl (allylisothiocyanat) als kampfmittel gegen
den maikäferengerling, no.2, p.15-17. Literatur; p.17.

Weidner, H. Die schädlingkunde als aufgabe der museen, no.2, p.[13]-
15, illus.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem,
v.4, no.1, Mar.8, 1937.

Horn, W. Über einen insekten-Gott der Chinesen, p.67.

Maercks, H. Ueber die sicherheit der voraussage von schlüpfterminen
bei schadinsekten, p.17-30, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.29-30.

Rayment, T. Biology of a new halictine bee and specific descriptions
of its parasites, p.30-60, illus. References, p.60.

Thiem, H. Vom blattrippenstecher (Rhynchites pauxillus Germ.) als
obstbaumschädling, p.1-17, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.15-17.

Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), new ser. v.5, no.4, Dec.31, 1936.

Scheerpeltz, O. Die von Prof. Dr. H. Eidmann gelegentlich seiner im
jahre 1933 nach Brasilien unternommenen studienreise aufgesammelten
Staphyliniden. I. Die in den nestern von Atta sexdens L. aufgefund-
enen Staphyliniden, nebst einigen bemerkungen über die gattung
Scariphaeus Er., p.[483]-540, illus.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.41, no.3, Mar. 1937.

Feng, L. C. The hibernation mechanism of mosquitoes, p.331-337,
illus. Schrifttum, p.337.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig). Continued.

Jurukoff, B. Massenhafte erkrankungen beim menschen hervorgerufen durch *Pediculoides ventricosus*, p.337-341, illus. Schrifttum, p.341.

Kelissinos, J. Pathologisch-anatomische untersuchungen bei Dengue-fieber, p.[321]-331.

Arvernia biologica (Clermont), fasc.15, July 1936.

Bonneville, P. P. Recherches sur l'anatomie microscopique des termites. 123p. illus. Index bibliographique, p.120-123.

Der biologe (Munich), v.6, no.2, Feb. 1937.

Gandert, (), Halle, (), and Daxer, (). Erbbiologische versuche an veränderlichen blattkäfer. (*Chrysomela varians* Schall.), p.59-63, illus.

British Columbia. Entomological society. Proceedings (Vancouver), no.33, Jan. 1937.

Andison, H. The juniper webworm (*Dichomeris marginella* Fabr.), p.[3]-5.

Dennys, A. A. An orthopterous pest [*Cyphoderris monstrosa* Uhler] of apple trees in the interior of B. C., p.6-7, illus.

Getzendaner, C. W. The introduction and propagation of *Digonichaeta setipennis* Fall., a parasite of the European earwig, p.8-12.

Glendenning, R. The status of the gladiolus thrips [*Taeniothrips simplex* Morr.] in British Columbia, p.13-14.

Gregson, J. D. Studies on the rate of tick feeding in relation to disease, p.15-21, illus.

[Hopping, G. R.] Insects (or near relatives) of economic importance recently noted in British Columbia, p.46-47.

Heriot, A. D. The crumena of the Coccidae and the Adelges, p.22-24.

Jacob, J. K. A preliminary list of protozoa in British Columbia termites, p.25-29. [Bibliography, p.28-29]; Winter insects in British Columbia, p.30-31.

Llewellyn-Jones, J. R. J. Some food plants of lepidopterous larvae, p.32-34.

Moilliet, T. K. A review of tick paralysis in cattle in British Columbia, with notes on several new cases, p.35-39. References, p.39.

Olds, H. F. The life history and habits of the red-legged ham beetle "*Necrobia rufipes*" (De Geer), p.40-41.

Spencer, G. J. The termite situation in British Columbia in 1936, p.42-43; The menace of rat parasites in Vancouver in 1936, p.44-45.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.28, pt.1, Mar. 1937.

Antunes, P. C. A. A new *Anopheles* and a new *Goeldia* from Colombia (Dipt. Culic.), p.69-73, illus. References, p.73. [*Anopheles*

(*Lophopodomyia*, n.subgen.) *squamifemur*, sp.n.; *Goeldia lanei*, sp.n.] Compere, H. Coccid-inhabiting parasites from Africa with descriptions of new Encyrtidae and Aphelinidae, p.43-51, illus.

Bulletin of entomological research (London). Continued.

- Fisher, R. C. Incidence of attack by the pin-hole borer, *Platypus cylindrus*, F., in English ash, p.1-3, illus. References, p.3.
Golding, F. D. Further notes on the food-plants of Nigerian insects. IV; p.5-9.
Hamilton, A. G. The mechanism of respiration of locusts and its bearing on the problem of inhalation of poison dusts, p.53-68, illus. References, p.68.
Jepson, W. F. Observations on the morphology and bionomics of *Serica brunnea*, L., with notes on allied chafer pests. Part I. The morphology of the larva of *Serica brunnea*, L., p.149-165, illus. Literature, p.165.
Lewis, E. A. Sheep scab: remedial measures reviewed, p.11-28, illus. References, p.27-28.
Nash, T. A. M. Climate, the vital factor in the ecology of *Glossina*, p.75-127, illus. References, p.126-127.
Potts, W. H. The distribution of tsetse-flies in Tanganyika Territory, p.129-148. References, p.146-148.
Symes, C. B., and McMahon, J. P. The food of tsetse-flies (*Glossina swynnertoni* and *G. palpalis*) as determined by the precipitin test, p.31-42.

C N A. Revista del Centro nacional de agricultura (San Jose, C. R.), v.2, no.1-2; Jan.-Feb. 1937.

- Solis, F. La hormiga arriera (Gen. Atta), p.5-52, illus. Referencias, p.51-52.

East African agricultural journal ... (Nairobi), v.2, no.4, Jan. 1937.

- Davies, R. M. The control of white stem borer of coffee [*Anthores leuconotus* Pasc.], p.293-297.

Ecological monographs (Durham, N. C.), v.7, no.1, Jan. 1937.

- Wolcott, G. N. An animal census of two pastures and a meadow in northern New York; p.1-90. Literature cited, p.89-90.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.48, 1937; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.

- Cole, A. C. An annotated list of the ants of Arizona (Hymen.: Formicidae), no.4, p.97-101.
Jones, H. C. The Membracidae of Nebraska (Homoptera), no.3, p.69-74.
Montgomery, B. E. Oviposition of *Perithemis* (Odonata, Libellulidae), no.3, p.61-63.
Rau, P. A note on the nesting habits of the roach-hunting wasp, *Podium* (*Parapodium*) *carolina* Rohwer (Hym.), no.4, p.91-94.
Sabrosky, C. W. On mounting micro-Diptera, no.4, p.102-107, illus.
Wallace, H. K. The use of the headlight in collecting nocturnal spiders, no.4, p.107-111.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.30, no.1, Mar. 1937.

- Carter, W. Aphis transmittal of *Commelina nudiflora* Limmaeus mosaic to pineapple, p.155-161, illus. Literature cited, p.157.
- Eckert, J. E. Honeybee monstrosities, p.64-69, illus.
- Maple, J. D. The biology of *Oöencyrtus johnsoni* (Howard), and the role of the egg shell in the respiration of certain encyrtid larvae (Hymenoptera), p.123-154, illus. Bibliography, p.153-154.
- Marsh, F. L. Biology of the ichneumonid *Spilocryptus extrematis* Cresson (Hymenoptera), p.40-42.
- Sargent, W. D. The internal thoracic skeleton of the dragonflies (Odonata; suborder Anisoptera), p.81-95, illus. References, p.92-93.
- Tauber, O. E. The effect of ecdysis on the number of mitotically dividing cells in the hemolymph of the insect *Blatta orientalis*, p.35-39. Literature cited, p.39.
- Wheeler, G. C., and Wheeler, E. W. New hymenopterous parasites of ants (Chalcidoidea: Eucharidae), p.163-175, illus. Literature cited, p.172-173.
- Whitehead, F. E., and Eastep, O. The seasonal cycle of *Phylloxera notabilis* Pergande (Phylloxeridae, Homoptera), p.71-74, illus. Literature cited, p.74.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), v.33, no.1, Mar.12, 1937.

- Bollow, H. Über preiswerte optische hilfsmittel, p.16-18, illus.
- Lengerken, H. von. Beine als schwirrgane bei einem käfer, p.83-86, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.86.
- Liebmann, W. Beitrag zur lebensgeschichte von *Cebrio dubius* Rossi, p.18-20.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.54, no.25, Apr.1, 1937.

- Becker, E. Die farbstoffe der insekten, p.[301]-303. (Fortsetzung folgt.)
- Busch, T. Wo lebt die raupen von *Pieris napi*?, p.308-311.
- Müller, R. Entomologische studien über die erblichkeit bei bösartigen geschwülsten, p.304-306.

Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), v.50, no.44, Feb.22, 1937.

- Weidner, H. Der hausbock und seine bekämpfung, p.[505]-510, 1937.

Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.15, no.9-10, Nov.25, 1936; v.19, no.10, Jan.20, 1937.

- Henriksen, K. L. Oversigt over Dansk entomologis historie, v.15, no.9-10, p.385-480, illus.
- Maltbaek, J. Ectoparasites from *Hyrax shoana*, v.19, no.10, p.[493]-496, illus. Literature, p.496. Text in English.

Entomologist (London), v.70, 1937; no.885, Feb.; no.886, Mar.; no.887, Apr.

- Golledge, C. J. Bibliogrumblings. (Opus V). (A desperate contribution from a distracted sufferer from the ineptitude of editors and the villainy of authors.), no.887, p.76-80.

Entomologist (London). Continued.

Harrison, G. H. Observations on the biology of certain British Psyllidae, no.886, p.[49]-52. Literature cited, p.52.

Harrison, J. W. H. The gallmaking sawflies of the genus *Pontania* in Durham and Northumberland, no.887, p.73-75, illus.

Hawkins, C. N. *Ptychopoda aversata*, L.: Notes on breeding and on the genetic relationship of the plain and banded forms. (Lep. Geometridae), no.885, p.[25]-27.

Hodgson, S. B. Lepidoptera at light in a Chiltern beechwood, no.886, p.57-60.

Rosa, A. F. The influence of bird migration upon the distribution of mimetic species of Lepidoptera, no.885, p.32-37, illus.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.23 (whole ser. v.73), 1937; no.266 (whole ser. no.873), Feb.; no.268 (whole ser. no.875), Apr.

Kaufmann, R. R. U. Investigations on beetles associated with carrion in Pannal Ash, near Harrogate. I, no.268, p.78-81. (To be continued.)

Scott, H. Notes on *Cionus scrophulariae* L. infesting a South African plant, *Phygadeuon capensis* E. Mey., no.266, p.29-34, illus. References, p.33-34.

Thompson, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XI. Records of *Ornithomyia* spp. (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) from British birds; no.266, p.47-48; XII. On some parasites from the burrows of puffins, no.268, p.87-91.

Entomology and phytopathology (Hangchow), v.5, no.4-6, Feb.21, 1937.

Chu, J.-T. Notes on the hymenopterous parasites of the pine caterpillar *Dendrolimus punctatus* Walker in China, p.56-103, illus.

Text in Chinese. English summary, p.56. References, p.99-103.

Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.8, no.2, 1936.

Taylor, T. H. C. The biological control of the coconut leaf-miner (*Promecotheca reichei*, Baly) in Fiji, p.17-21.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.19, no.4, Feb.1937.

Fairchild, G. B. A preliminary list of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of Florida, p.58-63. (To be continued.)

Fernald, H. T. An unusual type of butterfly migration [*Pieris monuste* (L.)], p.55-57.

Stoner, D. Reptiles and amphibians in relation to celery insects in the Sanford, Florida, district, p.[49]-53, illus.

Forestry chronicle (Toronto), v.13, no.1, Feb. 1937.

Hansson, A. Micro-fauna, the cause of damping-off, p.284-286.

Pepler, W. A. E., et al. Progress report, 1936 [of the Sub-Committee on forest entomology], p.327-339, illus.

Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.13, no.2, Mar. 1937.

Lr. Frühjahrereinigung in Speicher, Fabrik und Laden, p.17-19.

Schulze, E. Einfluss von Temperatur und Luftfeuchtigkeit auf die Eiablage und Entwicklungsdauer des Kornkäfers, p.20.

Zacher, F. Samenzerstörende Erzwespen, p.21-23, illus.

Indian forest records (New series). Entomology (Delhi), v.2, no.9, Dec.30, 1936; v.2, no.12, Feb.18, 1937.

Beeson, C. F. C., and Bhatia, B. M. On the biology of the Bostrychidae (Coleopt.), v.2, no.12, p.223-323, illus.

Chatterjee, K. C. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (30) Reduviidae (Hemipt.), v.2, no.11, p.207-221.

Gardner, J. C. M. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (20) (Carabidae), v.2, no.9, p.181-202, illus. References, p.198.

Indian journal of agricultural science (Calcutta), v.6, p.63, June 1936.

Studies on *Schistocera gregaria* Forsk.

Pt.IV. Afzal Husain, M., and Das Baweja, K. Colour changes and sexual behaviour in desexualized *Schistocerca gregaria* adults, p.586-590. References, p.590.

Pt.V. Afzal Husain, M., and Mathur, C. B. Pigmentation and physical exertion, p.591-623, illus. References, p.623.

Pt.VI. Afzal Husain, M., and Ahmad, T. Influence of temperature on the intensity and extent of black pattern in the desert locust hoppers bred crowded, p.624-664, illus. References, p.654.

Pt. VII. Afzal Husain, M., and Raj Bhatia, D. Factors determining the movement of the vermiform larvae, p.665-671, illus.

Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Alger), v.14, no.4, 1936.

Parrot, L. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XXII. Presence de *Phlebotomus perniciosus* dans le département de l'Indre, p.[427]; XXIII. Presence dans l'Aurès (Algérie) de *Phlebotomus sergenti* var. *alexandri* Sinton, p.[428]-431, illus. Bibliographie, p.431.

Ristorcelli, A. Sur la présence à Toulouse de *Phlebotomus perniciosus*, p.[426].

Instituto de biologia vegetal. Rio de Janeiro. Archives, v.3, no.1, Dec. 1936.

Bondar, G. Notas biológicas sobre Bruchídeos observados no Brasil, p.7-44, illus. Bibliographia, p.44.

Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro. Memórias, v.31, no.4, 1936.

Aragão, H. de B. Ixodídeos brasileiros e de alguns países limitrofes, p.840-843. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.838-840.

Irkutsk. Institut scientifique de biologie et de géographie. Bulletin, v.7, no.1-2, 1936.

Vlasenko, N. M. Zur malariologie des Raions Bratsk von Ost-Sibirien, p.141-[186]. [References], p.184-186. Text in Siberian. German summary, p.[186].

Japanese journal of zoology (Tokyo), v.7, no.2, Mar.25, 1937.

Kuwana, Z. Reducing power of the body fluid of the silkworm, p.[273]-303, illus. Literature, p.303; The excretion of uric acid in the silkworm larva, p.[305]-309. Literature, p.309; Statistics of the body weight in silkworm, p.[311]-346.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.23, no.1, Feb. 1937.

Young, M. D. Cockroaches as carriers of Giardia cysts, p.102-103.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.35, pt.2, Feb. 1937.

Robertson, W. C. Lead arsenate and lime sulphur. Analyses of collected samples, 1936, p.85-88, illus.

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain (London), v.43, no.12, Mar. 1937; v.44, no.1, Apr. 1937.

Berrie, G. The blowfly in Australia: some methods of prevention, v.44, no.1, p.50-53.

Petherbridge, F. R., and Stapley, J. H. Cutworms as sugar-beet pests, and their control, v.44, no.1, p.43-49, illus.

Tribe, M. H. Layout for a modern bulb bath, v.43, no.12, p.1139-1144, illus.

Turnbull, J. Fruit tree spraying in 1936, v.43, no.12, p.1145-1157.

The chrysanthemum midge [*Diarthronomyia* sp.], v.43, no.12, p.1158-1161, illus.

Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.40, no.4, Feb.15, 1937.

Lamborn, W. A. The haematophagous fly *Musca sorbens*, Wied., in relation to the transmission of leprosy, p.[37]-42. References, p.42.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.10, 1936; no.3, May; no.4, July; no.5, Sept.; no.6, Nov.

Ii, N. Notes on a new chalcidoid-fly [*Ootetrastichoides habachi*, n.g., n.sp.] infesting the egg of *Arges similis* Vollenhoven, no.5, p.[221]-225, illus. Literature, p.225. Text in English.

Iwata, K. On the habits of *Sphex* Linné from Japan, no.4, p.[163]-187, illus. Text in Japanese: On the habits of *Stizus* and *Bembix* which occur in Japan, no.5, p.233-250, illus. Text in Japanese.

Murayama, J. On the distribution of scolytid beetles by human agency, no.3, p.[113]-120, folded table; On the larva and food plant of *Callipogon relictus* Semenov, no.6, p.280-290, illus. Text in Japanese.

Kontyu (Tokyo, Japan). Continued.

Takahashi, R. Food habits and new habitats of Formosan Psyllidae, with notes on the peculiar food habits of Formosan phytophagous insects, no.6, p.291-296, illus. References, p.296. Text in Japanese.

Tsuneto, M. Some observations on the life history of *Rhantus pulverosus* Stephens, no.5, p.226-232, illus. Text in Japanese; A study of the life history of two species of Gyrinidae, no.6, p.302-312, illus.

Krasnodar. Agricultural institute. Proceedings, no.4, 1936; no.7, 1935.

Borchsenius, N. Zu der fauna schildläuse (Coccidae) des Kaukasus, no.4, p.97-[139]. Text in Russian. German summary, p.138-139.

Gawalow, I. Die vorläufige übersicht der garten-und waldschildläuse (Coccidae) des Azow-Schwarzmeergebietes, Nordkaukasiens und Daghestan, no.7, p.3-[40]. Literatura, p.39. Text in Russian.

German summary, p.39-[40]; Die wichtigsten schildläuse (Coccidae) - schädlinge der gartenpflanzen, no.4, p.53-[95]. Literatura, p.92-94. Text in Russian. German summary, p.94-[95].

Lenin academy of agricultural sciences in U. S. S. R. Institute for plant protection. Bulletin of plant protection (Leningrad), ser.1 Entomology, no.14, 1936.

Kozhanichikov, I. and Michailova, T. Physiological conditions of the resistance of the larvae of *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hb. to submergence, p.33-[49], illus. Literature, p.48. Text in Russian. English summary, p.49.

Silantiev, I. The significance of hemp stems soaking within the system of control measures against the corn-borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hbn.], p.7-[32], illus. References, p.31. Text in Russian. English summary, p.31-[32].

Leningrad. Lesotechnicheskaja akademija. Mitteilungen der Forsttechnischen akademie, no.47, 1936.

Solovyev, F. A. Diseases and injuries to which the cork oak is subject in the Caucasus, p.39-[80], illus. Literatura, p.76-77. Text in Russian. German summary, p.77-79. English summary, p.79-[80].

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser.A. General entomology, v.12, 1937; pts.1-2, Feb.15; pt.3, Mar.15.

Austin, L. D. Notes on the status of flies of the family Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae) in the economy of cultivated mushrooms, pt.1-2, p.15-16. References, p.16.

Buxton, P. A. The numbers of males and females in natural populations of head-lice (*Pediculus*: Anoplura), pt.1-2, p.12-14.

Fox-Wilson, G. Insects captured in the flowers of *Nymphaea capensis* Thunb., pt.3, p.31-39, illus. References to literature, p.39.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. Continued.

Kirkpatrick, T. W. Colour vision in the triungulin larva of a Strepsipteron (*Corioxenos antestiae* Blair), pt.3, p.40-44. References, p.44.

Marshall, J. F., and Staley, J. Some notes regarding the morphological and biological differentiation of *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus and *Culex molestus* Forskal (Diptera, Culicidae), pt.1-2, p.17-26, illus. References to literature, p.24.

Mellanby, H., and Mellanby, K. Rearing tsetse flies in captivity, pt.1-2, p.1-3. References, p.3.

Qadri, M. A. H. On a gynandromorphous *Forficula auricularia* L., pt.3, p.45-46, illus. References, p.46.

Richards, O. W. The mating-habits of species of *Vespa* (Hymen.), p.27-29.

Someren, V. G. L. van. Chemical changes in the foodplant a cause of failure in rearing larvae, pt.1-2, p.10.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser.B. Taxonomy, v.6, 1937; pt.1, Jan.15; pt.3, Mar.15.

Andrewes, H. E. Keys to some Indian genera of Carabidae (Col.) VII. The genus *Feronia*, pt.1, p.[1]-6; VIII. The genera of the Sphodrini group, pt.3, p.59-63.

Lunds universitets Årsskrift (Acta universitatis Lundensis), new ser.

Avd.2, v.31, no.5, 1935.

Hanström, B. Bemerkungen über das Gehirn und die Sinnesorgane der Onychophoren. 37p. illus. [Art. no.5.]

Mededeelingen van den dienst der volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië, (Batavia), v.25, no.3, 1936.

Strickland, C. Papers on malaria in Malaya, p.331-340, illus. References, p.340.

Mededeelingen van het Deli proefstation te Medan-Sumatra (Medan), ser.2, 1936; no.95-96.

Poel, J. van der. Verslag van eenige onderzoekingen betreffende de oorzaak der natte koppen, no.95. 19p. Text in Dutch. English summary, p.19.

Weij, H. G. van der, and Meer Mohr, J. C. van der. Overzicht van de ziekten en plagen der Deli-tabak in het jaar 1936. A. Ziekten der tabak, by H. G. van der Weij; B. Plagen der tabak, by J. C. van der Meer Mohr. 20p.

Melbourne. National museum. Memoirs, no.9, Nov. 1936.

Clark, J. A revision of Australian species of *Rhytidoponera* Mayr (Formicidae), p.14-89, illus.

Miscellanea entomologica (Toulouse), v.38, no.2, Feb. 1937.

Hardouin, R. Biologie comparée de l'Agénie charbonnière, p.[9]-11.

Münchener entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (München), v.27, no.1, Feb.15, 1937.

Stubenrauch, () v. Biologie der *Erebia flavofasciata*, p.17-30.
Literaturverzeichnis, p.30.

Mukden institute for infectious diseases of animals. Original contributions, (Mukden, Manchukuo), v.3, 1934; v.4, 1935.

Ono, S. Morphologic studies on larvae of *Hypoderma lineatum* at the esophageal and hypodermic stages, with special reference to the organ containing "hypodermatotoxin", v.3, p.[221]-234; illus. References, p.233-234. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.339-342; *Gymnopleurus* sp. as the intermediate host of *Spiruridae* found in the vicinity of Mukden, South Manchuria. II. Studies on the life-history of *Arduenna strongylina*, v.3, p.[261]-272, illus. References cited, p.272. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.345-346; Studies on the life-history of *Spiruridae* in Manchuria. I. The morphologic studies on the encysted larvae found in 2 species of dung-beetle, dragon-fly, hedgehog, domestic fowl and duck, as well as their infestation experiments with rabbits and dogs, v.3, p.[275]-289, illus. References, p.289. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.347-349; Studies on the life-history of *Echinorhynchus gigas* in Manchuria. I. On the encysted larvae of *Echinorhynchus* found in *Harpalus tridens*, *Gymnopleurus mopsus* and *Phyllodromia germanica* and the natural infestation of suslik with the parasite under discussion, v.3, p.[291]-297, illus. References, p.296-297. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.351-352; On the life-history of *Plagiorchis* (*Lepoderma*) and *Prosthogonimus* of dragon-flies found in the vicinity of Mukden, v.4, p.[205]-217, illus. References, p.216-217. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.303.

Musée du Congo Belge. Tervueren, Belgium. Annales. C. Zoologie. Sér. III.-Sect.II. Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge, v.5, fasc.1, 1936.

Kleine, A. Coléoptères, Brenthides. 48p. illus.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin, v.12, no.1, Jan. 1936.

Collart, A. Diptères élevés des nids de Guêpes (2^e note.) 12p. Index bibliographique, p.11-12.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles. Mémoires, ser.2, fasc.4, 1936.

Carpentier, F. Le thorax et ses appendices chez les vrais et chez les faux Gryllotalpides. 86p. illus. Ouvrages cités, p.83-86.

Muséum national de Prague. Section entomologique. Bulletin, v.14 (122-138), 1936.

Kratochvíl, J. Druhý příspěvek k poznání půdní zvířeny. Dvojkřídli (Diptera). (Deuxième notice à la connaissance de la faune du sol Tchecoslovaque. Dipteres.), p.157-163, illus. Bibliographie, p.163.

Procházka, R. Studie k morphologickému a systematickému významu nervatury křídel u Malacodermat. (Etude sur l'importance morphologique et systematique de la nervation des ailes des Malacodermata), p.100-132, illus. Literatura, p.130-131. Text in Czechoslovakian. French summary, p.128-130.

Rehberger, K. Studie ústních organů Malacodermat. (Studies on the mouth organs of Malacodermata), p.44-57, illus. Literatura, p.56-57. Text in Czechoslovakian. English summary, p.55-56.

Taborský, K. Monografické zpracování druhu Ascalaphus ottomanus Germar. (Monographische bearbeitung der art Ascalaphus ottomanus Germar), p.133-144, illus. Text in Czechoslovakian. German translation, p.139-144.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), v.17, no.3, Mar. 1937.

Hampp, H. Erdfluh-bekämpfungsversuche bei hopfen auf dem höpfenversuchsgut in hüll 1927 bis 1936, p.[21]-23.

Natural history (New York), v.39, p.3, Mar. 1937.

Curran, C. H. Insect lore of the Aztecs - Revealing early acquaintanceship with many of our agricultural pests and therapeutic measures against so currently prominent a creature as the black widow spider, p.196-203, illus.

Nature magazine (Washington, D. C.), v.29, no.3, Mar. 1937.

Passmore, L. The tarantula [Eurypelma californica] builds her egg-sac, p.[162]-[163], illus.

Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.3, no.1, Mar.1, 1937.

Franssen, C. J. H. Termietenbeschadiging aan electrische geleidingsdraden, p.3-5, illus.

Kalshoven, L. G. E. Nog enkele aantekeningen over beschadiging van electrische geleidingsdraden, p.5-6.

New England museum of of natural history. Boston. Bulletin, no.83, Apr. 1937.

Blake, C. H. What are termites? p.3-9, illus.

Dow, R. Is brood XI extinct? p.10-11.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.45, no.1, Mar. 1937.

Fox, H. Seasonal trends in the relative abundance of Japanese beetle population in the soil during the annual life cycle, p.115-126, illus.

Ginsturg, J. M., and Kent, C. The effect of soap sprays on plants, p.109-113. Literature cited, p.112-113.

Richards, A. G., and Miller, A. Insect development analyzed by experimental methods: a review, p.[1]-60, illus. Literature, p.53-60.

Tietz, H. M. The genotypes of the North American Hadeninae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), p.61-107. (To be concluded.)

New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.53, no.6, Dec.21, 1936.

Chamberlain, E. E. Turnip-mosaic. A virus disease of crucifers, p.[321]-330, illus. Literature cited, p.330. [Brevicoryne brassicae; Myzus persicae.]

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.18, no.7, Dec. 1936.

Biological control of noxious insects and weeds in New Zealand.

Pt.1. Miller, D. Introduction, p.579-581.

Pt.2. Miller, D. Biological control of noxious weeds, p.581-584.

Pt.3. Clark, A. F. Biological control of forest insect pests, p.585-588.

Pt.4. Dumbleton, L. J. The biological control of fruit pests in New Zealand, p.588-592.

Pt.5. Miller, D. Biological control of field crop and animal insect pests, p.592-593.

Note di frutticoltura (Pistoia), v.15, 1937; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.

Guerra, B. Prova di lotta contro la Contarinia pyrivora, Ril., no.4, p.61-64.

Ott, A. La lotta contro gli afidi, II, no.3, p.47-50; A proposito della tignola orientale del pesco, no.4, p.[53]-56.

Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science and animal industry (Pretoria, South Africa), v.7, no.1, July, 1936.

Bedford, G. A. H. A synoptic check-list and host-list of the ectoparasites found on South African Mammalia, Aves, and Reptilia. (Supplement no.1), p.69-110. List of references, p.109-110.

Palestine journal of botany and horticultural science (Rehovot), v.1, no.1, 1935-36.

Falck, R. The application of respiration poisons in the cure and prophylactic treatment of the living tree, p.[70]-92, illus.

Parasitology (London), v.29, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Duke, H. L. Studies on the effect on *T. gambiense* and *T. rhodesiense* of prolonged maintenance in mammals other than man; with special reference to the power of these trypanosomes to infect man. V. The effect of prolonged maintenance away from man on the infectivity of *T. rhodesiense* for man, p.12-34. References, p.33-34; Studies on the effect on *T. gambiense* and *T. rhodesiense* of prolonged maintenance in mammals other than man; with special reference to the power of these trypanosomes to infect man. VI. Strain "Kahondera", from Southern Rhodesia, and concluding observations on this series of papers, p.35-42. References; p.42.

Haddow, A. J., and Thomson, R. C. M. Sheep myiasis in south-west Scotland, with special reference to the species involved, p.96-116, illus. References, p.115-116.

Mellanby, H. Experimental work on reproduction in the tsetse fly, *Glossina palpalis*, p.131-141, illus. References, p.141.

Mellanby, K. The reproductive cycle in *Glossina morsitans* and *Glossina swynnertoni*, p.142.

Redikorzev, V. A parasite of *Sciuropterus volans* L., p.4-6, illus.

Philadelphia academy of natural sciences. Proceedings, v.88, (1936), 1937.

Carriker, M. A. Jr. Studies in neotropical Mallophaga. Part I. Lice of the Tinamous, p.45-218, illus.

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.7, no.4, Fourth quarter, 1936.

Otanes, F. Q. Notes on a cacao pod borer moth *Acrocercops cramerella* Snell., p.419-422, illus.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.60, no.4, Aug. 1936. (Rec. Mar. 11, 1937.)

Light, S. F., and Wilson, F. J. The nasute termites of the Philippines, p.461-520, illus.

Takahashi, R. Thysanoptera of Formosa, p.427-459, illus.

Photographie und forschung (Dresden), Mar. 1937, heft 1.

Jacobi, A. Lichtbildaufnahmen von bernsteineinschlüssen, p.10-16, illus.

Physis (Buenos Aires), v.12, no.43, 1936.

Bruch, C. Notas sobre el "camuati" y las avispa que lo construyen, p.[125]-135, illus.

Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), v.29, no.3, Mar. 1937.

Frickhinger, H. W. In ausbreitung begriffene schädlinge: schädlings-plagen im hause, p.50-59.

Kunike, G. Der kornkäfer [*Calandra granaria* L.], p.[42]-50, illus.

Ratschläge für haus-garten-feld (Munich), v.11, no.11, Nov. 1936.

Heil, K. H. Der aprikosen- oder schlehnenspinner [*Orgyia antiqua* L.], p.166-169, illus.

Revista Chilena de historia natural (Santiago de Chile), v.39 (1935), 1936.

Dallas, E. D. Dermatitis causadas por Coleopteros del genero *Paederus* (Staphylinidae), p.219-224. Bibliografia, p.223-224.

Mahan, S. A. Observaciones biologicas sobre el *Microdon violaceus*, Lacq., p.288-291, illus.

Porter, C. E. El piojo de la abejas (*Braula coeca*, Nitzsche, 1818), p.141-144, illus. Bibliografia, p.144.

Ureta, E. El genero *Plusia*, Ochsh. en Chile, p.291-297.

Revista do Museu Paulista (São Paulo), v.19, 1935.

Camargo-Andrade, C. A. O genero *Loboederus*, p.[431]-442, illus.

Lane, J., and Lane, F. Jr. Notas sobre parasitismo em borboletas, p.[443]-445.

Luederwaldt, H. Monographia dos Lucanideos Brasileiros, p.[446]-574, illus.

Spitz, R. Revision der fuenf arten der gattung *Myelobia* Herr.-Schaeff. (*Morpheis* Hbn.) (Fam. *Pyrilidae*, *Microlep.*), p.[587]-594, illus.

Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.23, 1936; no.1, Jan.; no.3, July; no.4, Oct. (Received 1937.)

Balachowsky, A. La cochenille floconneuse [*Pulvinaria floccifera* Westw.] est-elle indigène dans les forêts de France?, no.4, p.[307]-312, illus.

Bonnemaison, L. Note sur *Rhinocola speciosa* Flor. psylle gallicole du peuplier, no.1, p.[78]-84, illus. Bibliographie, p.84; Morphologie comparée du "Pou de San José" (*Aonidiella pernicios*a Comst.) et de l'*Aspidiotus* des arbres fruitiers (*Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* Curtis), no.3, p.[230]-243, illus. Bibliographie, p.243.

Grasse, P. P. Les termites en Afrique occidentale Française. Leur importance économique. Les moyens de lutte, no.4, p.[265]-306, illus. Principaux ouvrages à consulter, p.305-306.

May, R. M. L'hexachlorethane dans la lutte contre les moustiques, no.1, p.[5]-19, illus.

Perret, J. Observations sur *Epilachna chrysomelina* Fabr. coccinelle du melon, no.3, p.[177]-184, illus. Bibliographie, p.184.

Willaume, F. Action stimulante de certains traitements insecticides et fongicides sur les plantes cultivées, no.1, p.[28]-32.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.3, no.4, 1936; v.4, no.1, 1937.

Cathala, R. Notes biologiques sur *Madaurelia mittrei* (Guer.), Saturnide de Madagascar, v.4, no.1, p.68-70, illus.

Jeannel, R. Les *Bembidiidae* endogés (Col. *Carabidae*). Monographie d'une lignée gondwanienne, v.3, no.4, p.[241]-399.

- Revue Suisse de zoologie (Genève), v.44, fasc.1, Jan. 1937.
Holzapfel, M. Die spinnenfauna des löhrmooses bei Bern, p.41-70, illus. Literature, p.69-70.
- Rivista di patologie vegetale (Pavia), v.25, no.9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1936.
Montemartini, L. Nuove osservazioni sui parassiti e le malattie delle piante coltivate nella Sicilia occidentale: triennio 1934-36, p.355-378. Pubblicazioni, p.377-378.
- Royal society of Queensland. Brisbane. Proceedings, v.46, May 20, 1935.
Blumberg, B. The life cycle and seasonal history of *Ceroplastes rubens*, p.18-32, illus. References, p.32.
- Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.17, no.4, Dec. 1936.
Gibson, A., and Twinn, C. R. Warble fly control in Canada, p.179-198.
- Società entomologica Italiana. Genova. Bollettino, v.67, no.8, Nov.29, 1935; v.68, no.3, May 4, 1936.
Giordani-Soika, A. Etologia e larva primaria di *Melecta luctuosa* Scop. [*Eyma*, Apidae], v.68, no.3, p.47-48, illus.
- Società entomologica Italiana. Genova. Memorie, v.15, no.1, 1936.
Hartig, F. Descrizione di tre nuove specie, e revisione del gen. *Lepidoscioptera* D. Torre (Scioptera Rmb.) (Lep. Psychidae), p.35-41, illus. Bibliografia, p.41.
Russo, G. Contributo alla conoscenza degli insetti della Repubblica Dominicana (Antille). Nota su alcuni Tisanotteri, p.42-54, illus. Bibliografia, p.54.
Zumt, F. Curculioniden-studien XIV. Revision der palaearktischen arten der gattung *Sharpia* Tourn., p.25-34, illus.
- Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.124, no.9, 1937.
Drilhon, A., and Busnel, R. G. Le potassium et la réserve alcaline chez quelques Coléoptères, p.806-807.
Lafon, M. Les facteurs liposolubles nécessaires à la croissance de *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., p.798-800; Les facteurs hydrosolubles nécessaires à la croissance de *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., p.800-803.
- Société de géographie. Genève. Matériaux pour l'étude des calamités, v.37, no.1, 1936.
M[ontandon], R. Chronique acridienne. L'état actuel des recherches sur les sauterelles migratrices, p.66-79.
- Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletins, v.30, no.2, Feb.10, 1937.
Thiel, P. van. Quelles sont les excitations incitant l'*Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus* à visiter et à piquer l'homme ou le bétail?, p.193-203. Travaux cités, p.203.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletins. Continued.

Thiel, P. van, and Sautet, J. Etude concernant l'existence des biotypes anthropophiles de l'*Anopheles maculipennis*, p.186-193. Bibliographie, p.192-193.

Société des naturalistes de Moscou. Bulletin. Section biologique, new ser. v.45, no.4, 1936.

Boulanova, E. Sur la propagation endozoïque des Tyroglyphes par les souris, p.[294]-297. Text in Russian. French summary, p.297.

Kozoulina, O. Déplacement des différentes espèces de tiques sur les divers substratums, p.[298]-306, illus. Literatura, p.305. Text in Russian. French summary, p.305-306.

Rumjanzef, P. D. Biology of the willow-moth *Stilpnotia salicis* L. in the town conditions of Moscow, p.[271]-278, illus. Text in Russian.

Samsonia, K. P. Sur la nature de l'influence des carbonates sur le charançon de grenier (*Calandra granaria* L.), p.[307]-311. Text in Russian. French summary, p.311.

Zolotarev, E. The migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) of the Povolzhje (middle Volga region), p.[285]-293. Literatura, p.292. Text in Russian. English summary, p.293.

Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. Algiers. Bulletin, v.28, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Lepesme, P. L'action externe des arsenicaux sur le crique pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.), p.[88]-103, illus. Bibliographie, p.101-103.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.76, no.11, Dec. 3, 1936.

Maréchal, P. Ethologie des *Trypoxylon* (Hym. Sphég.) et observations sur *T. attenuatum* Sm., p.[373]-396, illus. Bibliographie, p.393-396.

Société entomologique de France (Paris). Annales, v.41, no.19, 1936.

Schaefer, L. Note biologique sur *Kisanthobia ariasi* Rob. [Col. Buprestidae], p.320-322, illus.

Stockholm. Statens skogsförsöksanstalt. Meddelanden, no.29, 1936-37.

Butovitsch, V. Studier över tallskottvecklaren, *Evetria buoliana* Schiff. Del 1, p.[471]-556, illus. Anford litteratur, p.531-533. Text in Swedish. German summary, p.534-556.

Forsslund, K. H. Nordliga gransågstekeln (*Lygaeonematus subarcticus* Forssl.) En nyupptäckt skadeinsekt i Lappland, p.[170]-186, illus. Litteratur, p.185. Text in Swedish. German summary, p.185-186.

Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja (Helsinki) (Annales entomologici Fennici), v.3, no.1, 1937.

Kangas, E. Über die braunfleckigkeit der laubhölzer, p.33-39, illus. Literatur, p.39.

Sotavalta, O. Some cases of gynandromorphism in a hatch of *Lasiocampa quercus* L. (Lep., Lasiocampidae), p.30-32, illus.

- Te kura ngahere; the New Zealand journal of forestry (Christchurch, N. Z.), v.4, no.1, 1936.
Clark, A. F. Pinhole and shothole borers, p.39-43.
- Torino. Laboratorio sperimentale e regio osservatorio di fitopatologia. Bollettino, v.13, no.5-6, Oct.-Dec. 1936.
Della Beffa, G. Contributo alla conoscenza degli insetti parassiti dei pioppi l'*Earias vernana* Hb. (Nottua della gemme del pioppo bianco), p.[53]-58, illus. Bibliografia, p.58.
- Treubia (Buitenzorg), v.15, no.4, Dec. 1936.
Bequaert, J. The common oriental hornets, *Vespa tropica* and *Vespa affinis*, and their color forms, p.329-351, illus.
- Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), v.40, no.1, Jan. 1937.
Zumpt, F. Untersuchungen über tsetsefliegen und deren bekämpfung im pflanzungsgebiet des kamerunberges, p.1-31, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.)
- Tropische natuur (Batavia). Jubileum uitgave, verschenen als speciaal nummer de ... Tropische natuur Dec. 1936.
Leefmans, S. Het palissaden-rupsje. (*Endozestis atmanthes* Meyr.), p.45-48, illus.
Liefertinck, M. A. Zon, water en Libellen, p.100-111.
Meer Mohr, J. C. van der. Faunistisch onderzoek van eenige grotten op Sumatra's oostkust en Tapanoeli, p.60-67, illus.
Roepke, W. Van een merkwaardige plant en een merkwaardig insect. *Euonymus japonicus* Thbg. en *Hyponomeuta antistatica* Meyr. in Midden-Java, p.[20]-24, illus.
- United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.52, no.16, Apr.16, 1937.
Kohls, G. M. Hosts of the immature stages of the Pacific Coast tick *Dermacentor occidentalis* Neum. (Ixodidae), p.490-496. References, p.496.
- University of California. Berkeley. Publications in entomology, v.6, no.13, Feb.2, 1937.
McKenzie, H. L. Morphological differences distinguishing California red scale, yellow scale, and related species (Homoptera-Diaspididae), p.323-335, illus. Bibliography, p.332.
- University of Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras. Journal of agriculture, v.20, no.4, Oct. 1936; v.21, no.1, Jan. 1937.
Audant, A. The Mexican cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis* Boheman, in Haiti, v.21, no.1, p.69-76, illus.
Metcalf, Z. P., and Bruner, S. C. The Cicadellidae of Cuba, v.20, no.4, p.915-973, illus. Bibliography, p.971-973.
Wolcott, G. N. The life history of "*Diaprepes abbreviatus*" L., at Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, v.20, no.4, p.883-914, illus. Bibliography, p.913-914; What the giant Surinam toad, *Bufo marinus* L., is eating now in Puerto Rico, v.21, no.1, p.79-84. Literature cited, p.84.

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.53, no.10, Feb. 1937.

Solomon, E. Pollination in Australia of the veined-leaf cuckoo-pint, *Arum italicum*, p.167-171, illus. [Psychoda].

Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnaia filial Akademii nauk SSSR. Bulletin of the Far Eastern branch of the Academy of sciences of the U. S. S. R., 1936; no.18, no.20.

Kurentzof, A. I. The Lepidoptera of the mountain ridge Sichote-Alin and the problem about the origin of its fauna, p.[137]-172, illus.

Text in Russian. English summary, no.20, p.[170]-172.

Masslow, A. M. The variability of index maxillaris of *Anopheles hyrcanus* Pall. (To the question on malaria in the Far East. Communication V), no.19, p.[145]-[152]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[152].

Voulfson, P. I. Sur la biologie d'*Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* Mtsch., no.19, p.[153]-[164].

Yedeoth (Rehoboth, Palestine), v.3, no.1-2, June 1936.

Klein, H. Z. The geometrid moths of the deciduous fruit trees in Palestine, p.116-114 (reverse paging).

Yugoslavia. Ministère de l'agriculture. Arhiv, ministarstva poljoprivrede (Beograd), v.4, no.6, 1937.

Kovačević, Z. Prilog poznavanju *Aphelinus mali*, p.[85]-101, illus.

Literatura, p.99-100. Text in Yugoslavian. German summary, p.100-101.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.32, no.2, Jan.18, 1937.

Fortner, G. Zur ernährungsfrage der *Simulium*larve, p.[360]-383, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.383.

Hohorst, W. Die begattungsbiologie der grille *Oecanthus pellucens* Scopoli, p.[227]-275, illus. Literaturnachweis, p.274-275.

Profft, J. Beiträge zur symbiose der Aphiden und Psylliden, p.[289]-326, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.325-326.

Schulze, P. Trilobita, Xiphosura, Acarina. Eine morphologische untersuchung über plangleichheit zwischen trilobiten und spinnentieren, p.[181]-226, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.224-226.

Steiner, P. Beitrag zur fortpflanzungsbiologie und morphologie des genitalapparates von *Boreus hiemalis* L., p.[276]-288, illus. Literatur, p.288.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzen-schutz (Stuttgart), v.47, 1937; no.2; no.3; no.4.

Fulmek, L., and Enser, K. Wurmige walnüsse, no.3, p.140-142.

Kaufmann, O. Untersuchungen über die zusammensetzung und veränderung der parasitengarnitur der rübenfliegenpuparien in Deutschland, no.2, p.75-86, illus. Schrifttum, p.86.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten ... (Stuttgart). Continued.

Körting, A. Ueber die phytopathogene bedeutung von getreidethysanopteren. Eine erwidern, no.2, p.102-110. Literatur, p.110.

Klee, H., and Rademacher, B. Untersuchungen über die bekämpfung der weizengallmückenlarven durch bodenbearbeitung und düngung, no.4, p.232-250. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.250.

Langenbuch, (). Massnahmen zur verhütung der beschädigung des kartoffelkrautes durch die arsenspritzungen gegen der kartoffelkäfer, no.2, p.98-101, illus.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig) Abt.A, v.149, no.1, Dec. 1936.

Faber, A. Die laut- und bewegungsäusserungen der Oedipodinen. Biologisch, tierpsychologisch und vergleichend- funktionell beschrieben; mit eimen erstnachweis von tonhaften lauten bei Acridiiden und mehrfachen lautformen bei weibchen. Allgemeines zur biologie der paarungseinleitung und paarung, p.1-85, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.84-85.

Zoological magazine (Tokyo), v.48, no.12, Dec. 1936.

Kurisaki, M. Dendrolimus spectabilis Buttl. The structure of the silk gland and the production of the silk substance in Dendrolimus spectabilis Buttl., p.965-[973], illus. References, p.971-972. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.965-966.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abteilung für allgemeine zoologie und physiologie der tiere, v.57, no.4, Feb.15, 1937.

Honjo, I. Beiträge zur lichtkompassbewegung der insekten, insbesondere in bezug auf zwei lichtquellen, p.[375]-416, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.416.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abteilung für anatomie und ontogenie der tiere, v.62, no.3, Feb.2, 1937.

Zschorn, J. Beiträge zur skelettbildung bei Arthropoden, p.[323]-348, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.348.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.117, 1937; no.1/2, Jan.1; no.5/6, Feb.1; no.7/8, Feb. 15.

Grell, K. G. Beiträge zur kenntnis von Actinarctus doryphorus E. Schulz nebst bemerkungen zur tardigradenfauna des Helgoländer skittgatts, no.5/6, p.143-154, illus.

Kramer, A. S. Über die sogenannten tracheenlungen von Gryllus domesticus und Nepa cinerea, no.7/8, p.181-191, illus. Literatur, p.191.

Lenz, F. Die jugendstadien der gattung Pseudochironomus Staeg., no.1/2, p.1-11, illus. Literatur, p.11.

Pflugfelder, O. Die entwicklung der optischen ganglien von Culex pipiens, no.1/2, p.31-36, illus. Literatur, p.36.

Steiniger, F. Ist das mimikryproblem eine vergleichend-morphologische oder eine ökologische frage?, no.7/8, p.220-224.



ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

JUL 31 1937

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. Department of Agriculture

Vol. 6

May - June, 1937

No. 3

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

- British South Africa Company. Mazoe Citrus Experiment Station.
Annual report for 1935. 73p. illus. Oxford, University press,
1936. (Brit. So. Africa co. Pub. no.5) Partial contents.-
Jones, E. P. Entomological review, 1935, p.[1]-10; The bionomics
and ecology of red scale - *Aonidiella aurantii*, Mask. - in
Southern Rhodesia, p.[11]-52, illus. Bibliography, p.52.
- Chrystal, R. N.
Insects of the British woodlands. 338p. illus. London and New
York, Frederick Warne & co., ltd., [c1937]. Bibliography, p.327-
330.

China. National Agricultural Research Bureau.

Special publication no.14, no.16. Nanking, Sept., Oct. 1936.

Contents.- no.14. Woo, F.C., and Cheng, T. S. A general investigation of the locust outbreaks in China during the year 1935... 20p. illus. Text in Chinese. English summary, p.19-20; no.16. Tsai, P.-h. Recent trend in the study and control of rice borers in China. 95p. illus. Text in Chinese. English summary, p.92-93.

Della Beffa, G.

I parassiti animali delle piante coltivate od utili. 2 v. (917p.) illus. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1931, 1934. At head of title: Prof. Dott. Teodoro Ferraris. Trattato di Patologia e Terapia Vegetale ad uso delle Scuole di Agricoltura.

East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Kent.

Annual report (Twenty-fourth year) 1936. 302p. illus. [London, Headley brothers], May 1937. Partial contents.- Massee, A. M. Notes on some interesting mites and insects observed on fruit trees in 1936, p.222-228; Massee, A. M. Studies on the transmission of the strawberry virus "yellow-edge" disease by insects. III. Aphid transmission experiments and period of infectibility, p.229-231; Massee, A. M., Greenslade, R. M., and Brair, J. H. Studies of impregnation of tree banding materials. III. Apple blossom weevil [*Anthonomus pomorum* L.] and codling moth experiments in 1936. A progress report, p.232-239. References, p.238-239; Shaw, H. Spray residue investigations. I. Determinations of arsenic on pears and apples and of copper on loganberries, p.240-245. References, p.245; Shaw, H., and Steer, W. Investigations on the preparation of field-made winter petroleum-oil sprays. A progress report, p.246-249. References, p.249; Steer, W. Observations on codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) in 1936, p.250-258, illus.; Moore, M. H., and Montgomery, H. B. S. Field trials in 1936 of the fungicidal and phytocidal properties of certain new chemical preparations. A progress report, p.259-266, illus.; Moore, M. H., and Montgomery, H. B. S. A field spraying trial of combined fungicide-insecticide sprays in 1936. A progress report, p.267-275. References, p.275.

Egypt. Ministry of the Interior. Department of Public Health.

Eleventh annual report on the anti-malaria campaign in Egypt, 1934. 17p. folded maps. Bulâq, Cairo, Govt. press, 1936.

Emerson, A. E., and Fish, E.

Termite city. 127p. illus. New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Rand McNally & co., [c1937].

Esaki, T., and Hashimoto, S.

Studies on rice leaf-hoppers. I. Biology and natural enemies. 135p. illus. Fukuoka, Japan, Kyushu imperial university, 1937. (Min. agr. forestry. Dept. agr. Nojikairyoshiro no.127.) Text in Japanese. English summary, p.130-135.

Escherich, K.

Die erforschung der waldverderber. Drei jahrzehnte im kampf gegen forstschädlinge rückblick und ausblick. 24p. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1936.

Folsom, J. W.

Nearctic Collembola or springtails, of the family Isotomidae. 144p. illus. Washington, U.S. government printing office, 1937. Literature cited, p.120-128. (U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul.168.)

Glover, P. M.

Some simple methods of reducing the damage done by insect enemies to the lac crops. 4p. Calcutta, 1936. (Indian lac research inst. Bul. no.23.)

Great Britain. Colonial Office. Colonial Development Advisory Committee.

...Sugar-cane moth borer (*Diatraea*) investigations. No.3. Report on *Lixophaga* campaign for 1936 and the status of the parasite in Antigua at the end of the year. By H. E. Box. 21p. Barbados, Advocate co., ltd., 1937. Bibliography, p.20-21. At head of title: Antigua. Colonial development fund.

Guignot, F.

Les Hydrocanthares de France. Hygrobiidae, Haliplidae, Dytiscidae et Gyrinidae de la France continentale avec notes sur les espèces de La Corse et de L'Afrique du Nord Française. 1057p. illus. Toulouse, Douladoure, 1931-1933.

Hering, M.

Die blatt-minen Mittel- und Nord-Europas. Bestimmungs-tabellen aller von insektenlarven der verschiedenen ordnungen erzeugten minen. Lfg.4 (p.337-448, illus.) Neubrandenburg, Gustav Feller, 1937. Contents.- [Bestimmungs-tabellen (*Myrica-Rubus*).]

Heue, K. A.

Versuche zur bekämpfung der räude bei rindern mit schwefelkalklösung und rotenon-oel. Inaugural-dissertation ... durch die Tierärztliche Hochschule zu Hannover. 52p. Quakenbrück, R. Kleinert, 1936.. Literatur, p.51-52. At head of title: Aus der Klinik für geburtshilfe und rinderkrankheiten der Tierärztlichen hochschule zu Hannover. Direktor: Professor Dr. Götze.

Hopping, R.

The Lepturini of America north of Mexico. Pt. II. 42p. illus. Ottawa, J. O. Patenaude, I.S.O., Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1937. (Canada, Dept. mines and resources. Minés and geol. branch. Natl. mus. Canada. Bul. no.85 [Biol. ser. no.22].)

Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.

Scientific reports ... (including the report of the sugarcane expert, Coimbatore) for the year ending June 30, 1936. 140p. illus. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1937. Partial contents.- Pruthi, H. S. Report of the Imperial Entomologist, p.123-137; Isaac, P. V. Report of the second entomologist (Dipterist) in charge of sugarcane pests research scheme, p.138-140.

Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India.

List of publications on Indian entomology, 1935. (Compiled by the Imperial entomologist, Pusa). 40p. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1937. (Imp. council agr. research. Misc. bul. no.14.)

India. Mysore State. Department of Agriculture.

Mysore agricultural calendar 1937. 70p. illus. Bangalore, Government press, 1937. Partial contents.- A new method of controlling some important underground insect pests of crops, p.41, 45, 49.

International Congress of Comparative Pathology, 3rd, Athens, April 15-18, 1936.

First volume. Reports. Pt.1-2. Athens, "Eleftheroudakis" co., 1936. Partial contents.- Shortt, H. E. The transmission of leishmanial infections in India, pt.1, Sect. med. humaine, p.[112]-132. References, p.125-127; Caminopetros, J. Le kala-azar. Recherches épidémiologiques et expérimentales sur son mode de transmission, pt.1, Sect. med. humaine, p.[133]-193; Brenchley, W. E. The resistance of plants to poisons and alkalies, pt.2, Sect. plant pathology, p.[113]-134.

Kassianoff, L.

Etude morphologique et biologique de la famille des Cimicidés. Thèse ... Université de Lausanne ... 1934. 117p. illus. Paris, Masson et cie, Editeurs, 1936. Bibliographie, p.[114]-117. At head of title: Institut d'hygiène expérimentale et de parasitologie de l'Université de Lausanne (Prof. Dr. B. Galli-Valerio).

Kuwayama, S.

Chafers, or scarabaeid beetles, and their relation to agriculture. [73]p. illus. [Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan]. Published by the Station, 1937. Literature, p.[71-73]. (Hokkaido Agr. Expt. Sta. Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan. Bul.61.)

Leningrad. Institut Olenevodstva.

The soviet reindeer industry, under the supervision of V. B. Sochava. v.8, 1936. 191p. Leningrad, 1936. Partial contents.- Winogradova, T. W. The warble-fly of the reindeer, its biology and its control, p.117-[149]. Literatura, p.146-147. Text in Russian. English summary, p.147-[149]. [*Oedemagena tarandi*]

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lfg.108-109. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1937. Contents:- lfg.108. Lindner, E. Stratiomyidae, p.49-96, illus. [Fam.18]; lfg.109. Goetghebuer, M. Tendipedidae - Tendipedinae, p.49-72, illus. [Fam.13c.]

Mannheims, B. J.

Beiträge zur biologie und morphologie der Blepharoceriden (Dipt.). 115p. illus. Leipzig, Robert Noske, 1935. Literatur, p.107-115. At head of title: Zoologische forschungen. Herausgeber: ...Dr. Heinrich J. Feuerborn, ... Dr. W. Walter Meissner, ... Dr. Otto Steinböck. Bd.2.

Mendes, L. O. T.

A "lagarta das macas do algodoeiro", Chloridea virescens (Fab.). 11p. illus. Piracicaba, 1937. (São Paulo, Brazil (State). Inst. agron., Campinas. Bol. tech. no.28.)

Morino, I., Homma, K., Taniguchi, T., and Andō, N.

Studies on the control of rice borers. II. Studies on the chemical control of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler. 154p. illus. Fukui, Nippon, Fukui agricultural experiment station, 1936. (Min. agr. forestry. Dept. agr. Nōjikairyōshiryō no.115.) Text in Japanese. English summary, p.154.

Olsofiev, N. G.

Insectes Diptères. v.8, no.2. Fam. Tabanidae. 433p. illus. Moscou-Leningrad, Edition de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS, 1937. (Faune de l'URSS, new ser. no.9.) At head of title: Institut Zoologique De L'Académie Des Sciences De L'URSS.)

Oudemans, A. C.

Kritisch historisch overzicht der Acarologie (Critico-historical survey of Acarology). Derde gedeelte 1805-1850. vol. A-D. (1998p.) illus. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1936-1937.

Peru. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Agricultura y Ganadería.

Estación Experimental Agrícola de La Molina.

Circular no.37. Lima, Instituto de altos estudios agrícolas, 1933.

Contents.- Wille, J. E. El barrenado de los brotes de la higuera en el Perú y su control 9p. illus.

Risbec, J.

Observations sur les parasites des plantes cultivées aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. 214p. illus. Paris, Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1937. At head of title: Faune des Colonies Françaises.

Rooseboom, M.

Contribution à l'étude de la cytologie du sang de certains insectes, avec quelques considérations générales. Proefschrift ... Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden ... 17 Juni 1937. 135p. illus. [Haarlem, Joh. Enschedé en zonen, 1937.]. Index bibliographique, p.118-127.

Schmid, F.

Diagnose und bekämpfung der parasitären krankheiten unserer haustiere. Praktikum für tierärzte und studierende der tierheilkunde. 134p. illus. Berlin, Richard Schoetz, 1937. Allgemeines schriftum über parasiten der haustiere, p.125.

Schmidt, M.

Die schädlinge des obst- und weinbaus. Ed.4. 84p. illus. Frankfurt (Oder) und Berlin, [1936].

Schwartz, M., and Ludewig, K.

Der gartendoktor. Schädlinge und pflanzenkrankheiten ohne vorkenntnisse erkennen und bekämpfen. 115p. illus. Berlin, Verlag der Grunen post, [1937?].

Stellwaag, F.

Schädlingsbekämpfung im weinbau. 80p. illus. Stuttgart, Eugen Ulmer, [1936]. At head of title: Grundlagen und fortschritte im garten- und weinbau, herausgeber: Prof. Dr. C. F. Rudloff. Heft no.24.

Stieltjes, D.

Ziekten en beschadigingen der cultuurgewassen. I. Landbougewassen. Ed.2: II. Vruchtbomen. 262, 198p. illus. Zwolle, W. E. J. Tjeenk Willink, 1935. Added t.p.: Leidraad voor het land- en tuinbouwonderwijs. Ser. B. - no.16, no.24.

Suomalainen Eläin - Ja Kasvitieteellinen Seuran Vanamo.

...Suomen eläimet. Animalia fennica. v.3, pt.2. 213p. Porvoo, Werner Söderström osakeyhtiö, 1937. Contents.- Suurperhoset Macrolepidoptera. Pt.2. Kiitäjät, Spingies ja kehrääjät, Bombyces. K. J. Valle.

Sweden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.

Flygblad. No.26-29, 34. Stockholm, 1936-1937. Contents.- no.26. Kornmalen. (*Tinea granella* L.). 5p. illus.; no.27. Kornviveln. (*Calandra granaria* L.). 8p. illus.; no.28. Krysantemumgallmyggan ett nytt och farligt skadedjur i svenska krysantemumodlingar. 7p. illus.; no.29. Kemiska medel i växtparasitbekämpningens tjänst. 11p. illus.; no.34. Vägledning för växtskyddsanstaltens rapportörer. 9p.

Sweden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.

Meddelande. No.19. Stockholm, 1937. Contents.- Mühlow, J., and Sjöberg, K. Studier och försök rörande vetemyggorna, *Contarinia tritici* Kirby och *Clinodiplosis mosellana* Geh. Samt deras bekämp-

Sweden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt. Continued.

ande. V. Fältförsök för bekämpning med kemiska medel av de äggläggande myggorna i vetefälten. 20p. illus. Litteratur, p.19-20.
Text in Swedish. German summary, p.17-19.

Sweden. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.

Växtskyddsnotiser. No.1. [Stockholm], 1937. Partial contents.-
Notini, G. Klöverspetsvivelarna. Ett observandum för rödkloverfröodlare, p.5-7, illus.; Tunblad, B. Några iakttagelser vid bekämpningsförsök mot jordlopper, p.8-9; Lindblom, A. Sädessbladbaggen. En förut hos oss föga beaktad skadeinsekt, p.9-11, illus.

Talbot, G.

A monograph of the pierine genus *Dolias*. Pt.V. p.220-259, illus.
London, John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, ltd., 1930.

Union County Mosquito Extermination Commission Report ... for 1936. 6p.
Elizabeth, N. J.

Wahl, B.

Der Colorado-Käfer oder Kartoffelkäfer (*Doryphora - Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). Herausgegeben von der Bundesanstalt für pflanzenschutz in Wien. [32]p. illus. April, 1937. (Beilage zu "Neuheiten auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes", 1937.)

Zander, E.

Bienenkunde im obstbau. 46p. illus. Stuttgart -S., Eugen Ulmer, 1936. Das wichtigste neuere schrifttum, p.45-46. At head of title: Grundlagen und Fortschritte im Garten- und Weinbau.
Herausgeber: Professor Dr. C. F. Rudloff, Geisenheim a. Rhein...)

PERIODICALS

Agricultura sinica (Nanking, China), v.1; no.11, Apr. 1936.

Sun, F. T. A study of experimental technique for silkworm breeding, p.375-397, illus. Bibliography, p.397.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.48, pt.4, Apr. 1, 1937.

Zeck, E. H. The cherry aphid. (*Myzus cerasi* Fab.) Further investigations and experiments, p.216-218, illus.

Agriculture and live-stock in India (Calcutta), v.7, pt.2, Mar. 1937.

Munro, J. W. Insect damage to empire products, p.212-219.

Ramakrishna Ayyar, T.V., and Anantanarayanan, K. P. The stem-borer pest of rice (*Schoenobius incertellus* W.) in S. India, p.171-179.
References, p.179.

- American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.63, no.1, Mar. 1937.
Denning, D. G. The biology of some Minnesota Trichoptera, p.17-43, illus. Literature cited, p.41-43.
Mitchell, T. B. A revision of the genus *Megachile* in the nearctic region. Part VI. Taxonomy of subgenera *Argyropile*, *Leptorachis*, *Pseudocentron*, *Acentron* and *Melanosarus* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae), p.45-83, illus.
- American journal of hygiene (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.2, Mar. 1937.
Causey, O. R. Some anopheline and culicine mosquitoes of Siam with remarks on malaria control in Bangkok, p.400-420. Bibliography, p.419-420.
- American naturalist (Garrison, N. Y.), v.71, 1937; no.733, Mar.-Apr.; no.734, May-June.
Kinsey, A. C. Supra-specific variation in nature and in classification from the view-point of zoology, no.734, p.206-222, illus.
Park, T. The inheritance of the mutation "pearl" in the flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst, no.733, p.143-157, illus. Literature cited, p.157.
- Annales agricoles de l'Afrique Occidentale (Paris), v.1, no.1, Jan. 1937.
Mallamaire, A. Les principaux nématodes, myriapodes et insectes parasites des caféiers cultivés dans l'Ouest Africain Français, p.[1]-45, illus. Bibliographie, p.39-45.
- Annales des épiphyties et de phytogénétique (Paris), new ser. v.3, no.1, 1937.
Balachowsky, A. Recherches sur l'utilisation du froid dans la lutte contre le ver des cerises (*Rhagoletis cerasi* L.), p.[138]-140.
Bruneteau, J. Recherches sur les ennemis naturels du Doryphore en Amérique, p.[113]-135, illus.
Feytaud, J. Recherches sur le Doryphore. III. Causes de réduction naturelles, p.[35]-97, illus.
Kozlovsky, S. Sur le décalage des générations du *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say en milieu artificiel, p.[99]-111, illus.
- Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.13, 1937; no.3, Mar.15; no.4, Apr.15.
Barth, (). Das auftreten zweier speckkäferarten (*Dermestes vulpinus* Fbr. und *peruvianus* Lap) als kakaoschädlinge, no.4, p.56. Schrifttum.
Eidmann, H. Zur theorie der bevölkerungsbewegung der insekten, no.3, p.[25]-26; no.4, p.47-52, illus.
Flury, F. Über phosphorwasserstoff, no.3, p.26-28.
Hase, A. Beiträge zur kenntnis des schadfrasses der speckkäfer, no.3, p.33-35, illus.
Peters, G. Durchgasung von eisenbahnwagen mit blausäure, no.3, p.35-41, illus.

- Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin). Continued.
Sattler, F. Der apfelblütenstecher (*Anthonomus pomorum* L.). Vorläufige mitteilung über die versuchsjahre 1935 und 1936, no.3, p.31-32; no.4, p.52-55, illus.
Zander, E. Bienenzucht und schädlingsbekämpfung, no.3, p.28-31.
- Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale (Paris), v.78, 1937; no.7, Mar.31; no.8, Apr.20.
Heritier, P. l'. Étude de variations quantitatives au sein d'une espèce: *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., no.8, p.[255]-356, illus.
Index bibliographique, p.350-356.
Turdakow, F.-A. Die präembryonale auswahl beim maulbeer-seidenspinner (*Bombyx mori* L.), no.7, p.[231]-253. Literatur verzeichnis, p.253.
- Australian institute of agricultural science. Sydney, N.S.W. Journal, v.2, no.4, Dec. 1936.
Evans, J. W. The overwintering of the larvae of *Tortrix postvittana* Walk. in apple orchards, p.169-170.
Noble, N. S. *Euplectrus agaristae* Crawford, a parasite of the grape vine moth - *Phalaenoides glycine* Lew., p.165-168, illus.
- Barbados. Department of science and agriculture. Bridgetown. Agricultural journal, v.5, no.4, Oct. 1936.
Tucker, R. W. E. A preliminary investigation into cane varieties and infestation by *Diatraea saccharalis*, p.[131]-142. References, p.142.
- Der biologe (Munich), v.6, no.4, Apr. 1937.
Morstatt, H. Koloniale schädlinge, p.129-132, illus.
- Biological photographic association (Baltimore), Journal, v.5, no.3, Mar. 1937.
Sherwood, H. F. The radiography of small biological specimens, p.138-145, illus. References, p.145.
- Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.57, nos.3/4, Mar./Apr. 1937.
Kühn, A., and Plagge, E. Prädetermination der raupenaugenpigmentierung bei *Ephestia kühniella* Z. durch den genotypus der mutter und durch arteigene und artfremde implantate, p.[113]-126, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.126.
- Der Blumen und pflanzenbau (Berlin), v.41, no.19, May 7, 1937.
Schultz, H. Die stengelälchen [*Tylenchus dipsaci*] und ihre schadwirkung, p.[209]-210, illus.
- Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), v.8, nos.1/2, Feb.-Apr. 1937.
Foà, A. Accrescimento e sviluppo nelle razze bivoltine del *Bombyx mori*; probabile correlazione tra l'andamento di questi fenomeni e il rapporto nucleo protoplasmatico delle cellule germinali, p.[1]-15, illus.

Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli). Continued.

Jucci, C. Le attività secretive delle ghiandole serigene nei bachi da seta (*Bombyx mori*), p.[25]-38. ...Bibliografico, p.38.

Mamanta, C. Sull' accumulo quantitativamente diverso, a seconda delle razze, di un miscuglio di caratene e di xantofille nella mucosa intestinale di *Bombyx mori*, p.[39]-50.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.39, no.2, Apr.15, 1937.

Bhattacharya, G. C. Notes on the moulting process of the spider (*Myrmarachne platyleoides*, Camb.), p.426-430, illus. References, p.430.

Krishna Ayyar, P. N. A new carton-building species of ant in South India, *Crematogaster dohrni artifex*, Mayr., p.[291]-308, illus. References, p.308.

British golf unions. Journal of the Board of greenkeeping research (Bingley, Yorkshire), v.6, no.16, Spring, 1937.

Lovibond, B. Investigations on the control of leather jackets. 2. Notes on craneflies and their larvae, p.12-17, illus.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.32, no.1, Feb. 1937.

Pechuman, L. L. An annotated list of insects found in the bark and wood of *Ulmus americana* L. in New York State, p.8-21.

Ruckes, H. An annotated list of some Pentatomids (Heteroptera) from New Mexico, p.32-36.

Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.27, no.4, Dec. 1936.

Belot, R. La sériculture au Congo Belge, p.[606]-624.

Brixhe, A. Le *Dysdercus*, ravageur du cotonnier, p.[625]-647, illus. Bibliographie, p.646-647.

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.71, no.2, 1937.

Tuzet, O., and Millot, J. Recherches sur la spermiogenèse des Ixodes, p.[190]-205, illus. Auteurs cités, p.205.

Vandel, A. Recherches sur la sexualité des Isopodes. II. Les conditions de la fécondation chez *Trichoniscus* (*Spiloniscus*) *provisorius* Racovitza, p.206-219, illus. Bibliographie, p.218-219.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.69, 1937; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May.

Ainslie, C. N. Notes on the biology of two panurgine bees, no.5, p.[97]-100.

Barret, J. P. A review of some recent experimental work with derris and pyrethrum, no.4, p.[73]-77.

Bird, R. D. Records of northward migration of southern insects during drought years, no.5, p.119-120.

Marshall, G. E., and Musgrave, L. I. A progress report on the Microlepidoptera of southern Indiana, and their parasites, no.5, p.100-106.

Stewart, M. A. Phasmid injury to the human eye, no.4, p.84-86. References, p.86.

- Canadian journal of research (Ottawa), v.15, no.5, Sect.C (Bot. sci.), and Sect.D (Zool. sci.), May, 1937.
- Newton, W., Boshier, J. E., and Hastings, R. J. The treatment of glass-house soils with chloropicrin for the control of *Heterodera marioni* (Cormu) Goodey, and other soil pathogens, Sect.C, p.182-186. References, p.186.
- Stanley, J. A note on the reduction in the fecundity of *Tribolium confusum* due to eating its own eggs, Sect.D, p.111.
- La Cellule (Louvain), v.45, no.3, 1937.
- Ivanic, M. Die entwicklungsgeschichte und die parasitäre zerstörungsarbeit einer in den zellen der Malpighi'schen gefäße der honigbiene (*Apis mellifica* L.) schmarotzenden Haplosporidie, *Nephridiophaga apis* gen. nov. spec. nov., p.[291]-324, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.[319]-320.
- Committee on the relation of electricity to agriculture. C.R.E.A. news letter, no.15, May 1, 1937.
- Hermes, W. B., and Ellsworth, J. K. Uses of insect-electrocuting light traps, p.25-29, illus.
- Ecological monographs (Durham, N.C.), v.7, no.2, Apr. 1937.
- Hodson, A. C. Some aspects of the role of water in insect hibernation, p.271-315, illus. Literature cited, p.312-315.
- Ecology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.18, no.2, Apr. 1937.
- Stroecker, H. F. An ecological study of some Orthoptera of the Chicago area, p.231-250, illus. Literature cited, p.249-250.
- Entomologbladet. Populär bilaga till Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), v.1, nos.1-2, May 10, 1937. (In: Ent. tidskr. v.58, nos.1-2, 1937.)
- Ahlberg, O. Koloradoskalbaggen, p.6-11, illus.
- Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.17, (new ser.), 1937; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Apr.
- Mickel, C. E. The Mutillid wasps of the genus *Timulla* which occur in North America north of Mexico, no.1, p.1-56; no.2, p.57-118, illus. Literature cited, no.2, p.111-113.
- Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.48, 1937; no.5, May; no.6, June.
- Cole, A. C., Jr. An annotated list of the ants of Arizona (Hym.: Formicidae), no.5, p.134-140.
- Ferris, G. F. On certain words used in connection with the Coccoidea (Homoptera), no.5, p.141-143.
- Hess, B. M. Moulting in some Lepidoptera, no.6, p.151-156. (To be continued.)
- Jones, F. M. *Cirrhophanus triangulifer* Grt. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in Delaware, no.5, p.121-124.

Entomological news (Philadelphia). Continued.

- Payne, N. M. Death feigning in *Sitophilus granarius* L., the granary weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), no.6, p.166-169, illus.
Wallace, H. K., and Hubbell, T. H. Colored glass beads for recording data concerning alcoholic specimens, no.6, p.160-161.
Wesson, L. G., Jr. A slave-making *Leptothorax*, (Hymen.: Formicidae), no.6, p.125-129, illus.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.54, 1937; no.28, Apr.; no.29, May 1; no.32, May 22.

- Becker, E. Die farbstoffe der insekten. Die verbreitung der Pterine, no.29, p.368-370; no.32, p.406-407.
Freiherr von Tunkl, F. Bakterien und insekten im gegenseitigen lebensverhältnis, no.32, p.401-405.
Rössler, P. Biologie der honigameise (*Prenolepis imparis* v. *nitens* Mayr.), no.28, p.348-352.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), v.73, no.876 (Third series, v.23, no.269), May, 1937.

- Thompson, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XIII. Records of Siphonaptera bred from birds' nests, p.105-107.

Entomology and phytopathology (Hangchow), v.5, no.8, Mar.11, 1937.

- Chu, J.-T., and Hsia, S.-H. A list of the known hymenopterous parasites of the European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* Huebner), p.136-147. Literature, p.144-147.

Field and laboratory (Dallas, Texas), v.5, no.2, Apr. 1937.

- Knutson, H. Notes on the Acrididae (Orthoptera) of Iowa, p.37-47. Literature cited, p.47.

Finland. Metsätieteellisen tutkimuslaitoksen julkaisuja. Communicationes instituti fenniae (Helsinki), no.22, 1937.

- Kangas, E. Die braunfleckigkeit des birkenholzes und ihr urheber *Dendromyza* (*Dizygomyza*) *betulae* n.sp. Vorläufige mitteilung. 3lp. illus. Literatur zur braunfleckigkeit p.26-27. Text in German. Finnish summary, p.28-31

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.13, no.3, May 1937.

- Herold, W. Die in wohn- und vorratsräumen als schädlinge auftretenden gägetiere, p.31-33.
Schulze, E. Einfluss von temperatur und luftfeuchtigkeit auf die eiablage und entwicklungsdauer des kornkäfers, p.34-36.
Zacher, F. Tabakschädlinge, p.33-34.

Horticulture (Boston), v.15, no.11, June 1, 1937.

Whitcomb, W. D. A spraying program for shade trees, p.260-261, illus.

Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.7, pt.1, Feb. 1937.

Ahmad, T. Importance of the study of insect ecology in applied entomology, p.156-167, illus. References, p.167.

Subramaniam, T. V. Preliminary experiments on the mass-production of Trichogramma parasites for control against sugarcane borers in Mysore, p.149-155, illus. References, p.155.

Institut de médecine vétérinaire expérimentale de l'URSS. Moscow. Travaux, v.12. Anémie infectieuse du cheval, 1936.

Semenov, M., and Kozlova, E. Rôle des Mallophages comme agents-vecteurs de l'anémie infectieuse du cheval, p.[38]-45, illus. Text in Russian. French summary, p.45.

Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Alger), v.15, no.1, Mar. 1937.

Parrot, L. Notes sur les Phlébotomes. XXIV. Sur le mâle de *Phlebotomus vesuvianus* Adler et Theodor, 1931, p.[104]-107, illus. Bibliographie, p.107; XXV. Sur l'appareil genital interne des Phlebotomes, p.[108]-123, illus. Bibliographie, p.123.

Sergent, E. Transmission de *Plasmodium relictum* selon des modes non habituels, p.[11]-17, illus.; Les oeufs d'*Anopheles hispaniola* Theo., p.[102]-103, illus.

Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. Archives, v.6, no.23, Apr. 1936.

Raynal, J. Contribution à l'étude des Phlébotomes d'Indochine. III. Distribution géographique des Phlébotomes de l'Indochine Nord, quelques aspects de leur biologie, p.[349]-374, illus. Références bibliographiques, p.[370]-374.

L'Italia agricola (Rome), v.15, no.4, Apr. 1937.

Malenotti, E. Appunti sul "verme" del pesco (*Cydia molesta*, Busck.) nel 1936, p.[265]-276, illus.

Menozzi, C. La lotta contro gli insetti dannosi alla barbabietola da zucchero, p.[281]-287, illus.

Journal of animal ecology (London), v.6, no.1, May 1937.

Ford, J. Fluctuations in natural populations of Collembola and Acarina, p.98-111, illus. References, p.111.

Hefley, H. M. The relations of some native insects to introduced food plants, p.138-144. References, p.144.

Keay, G. The ecology of the harvest mite (*Trombicula autumnalis*) in the British Isles, p.23-35, illus. References, p.35.

Pickles, W. Populations, territories and biomasses of ants at Thornhill, Yorkshire, in 1936, p.54-61, illus. References.

Journal of entomology and zoology (Claremont, Calif.), v.29, no.2, June 1937.

Scott, E. A. The eyes of insects and their adaptation to habit and environment, p.[33]-44, illus. (To be continued)

Journal of experimental biology (London), v.14, no.2, Apr. 1937.

Brown, A. W. A. A note on the chitinous nature of the peritrophic membrane of *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say, p.252-253.

Gunn, D. L. The humidity reactions of the wood-louse, *Porcellio scaber* (Latreille), p.178-186, illus. References, p.186.

Kennedy, J. S. The humidity reactions of the African migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F., gregarious phase, p.187-197, illus. References, p.197.

Trager, W. A growth factor required by mosquito larvae, p.240-251. References, p.251.

Journal of experimental zoology (Baltimore), v.75, no.1, Jan.5, 1937.

Yuill, J. S., and Craig, R. The nutrition of flesh fly larvae, *Lucilia sericata* (Meig.) II. The development of fat, p.169-178, illus. Literature cited, p.178.

Journal of forestry (Washington, D.C.), v.35, no.3, Mar. 1937.

Parr, T. The European pine shoot moth *Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff. in Sweden, p.269-273. Literature, p.272-273.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.23, 1937; no.2, Apr.; no.3, June.

Hermes, W. B., and Kadner, C. G. The louse fly, *Lynchia fusca*, parasite of the owl, *Bubo virginianus pacificus*, a new vector of malaria of the California Valley quail, no.3, p.296-297.

Trager, W. The hatching of spores of *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli and the partial development of the organism in tissue cultures, no.2, p.226-227.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.40, no.9, Apr. 1937.

Swan, D. C. Insects and other invertebrates of economic importance in South Australia during the period July 1934, to June 1936, p.717-731, illus.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.35, no.4, Apr. 1937.

Robertson, W. C. Fungicides and insecticides. Brands registered for 1937, p.195-207, illus.

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain (London), v.44, 1937; no.2, May; no.3, June.

Davies, W. M., and Hobson, R. P. Sheep blowfly investigations, no.3, p.222-230. References, p.230.

Gimingham, C. T., and Newton, H. C. F. A poison bait for slugs, no.3, p.242-246, illus.

Miles, M. The apple pith moth (*Chrysoclista atra* Haw.), no.2, p.138-142, illus.

Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture of Northern Ireland (Belfast), v.5, 1937.

Chamberlain, R., Skillman, E. E., and Stewart, J. H. The control of the carrot fly (*Psila rosae*) in Northern Ireland, p.39-51, illus.

Journal of the Royal horticultural society (London), v.62, pt.4, Apr. 1937.

Anley, G. The primula or auricula root aphid. [*Pentaphis auriculae* Murray]. A simple cure, p.166-172, illus.

Kief. Académie des sciences de la RSS d'Ukraine. Institut de zoologie et biologie. Travaux, v.13, 1936. (Travaux du Musée zoologique no.18.)

Paramonov, S. J. Materialien zur monographie der gattung Antrax (*Bombyliidae*, *Diptera*), p.69-159.

Koleopterologische rundschau (Vienna), v.23, no.1-2, Mar.31, 1937.

Kesselyak, A. Ueber einen zweckmässig abgeänderten exhaustor, p.53-54, illus.

Scheerpeltz, O. Aus der praxis der käfersammlers. XXXI. Ueber tötung, konservierung und präparation von käfern. III. Mikorpräparation, p.1-10, illus. (Schluss folgt.)

Lambillionnea (Bruxelles), v.37, no.4, Apr.24, 1937.

Holik, O. Quelques problèmes au sujet du genre *Zygaena* Fabr. III. Hibernation des chenilles, p.80-91, illus.; Quelques nymphalides mélanotiques, p.91-95.

Leyden. Instituut voor tropische geneeskunde. Acta Leidensia ... Mededelingen, v.10-11, 1936.

Diemer, J. H., and Thiel, P. H. van. Remarks with regard to the "Courte instruction pour la détermination des variétés d'*Anopheles maculipennis*" by the Malaria committee of the League of Nations, p.95-105, illus. References, p.105.

Hermans, E. H., and Thiel, P. H. van. Exotische aandoeningen in Nederland; myiasis, p.120-132.

Reuter, J. A preparatory investigation on the cause of the behaviour of *Anopheles maculipennis* in the choice of food, p.260-267.

Thiel, P. H. van. Onderzoekingen omtrent het gedrag van *Anopheles* ten opzichte van mensch en dier, mede in verband met de rassenstudie bij *Anopheles maculipennis*, p.268-298, illus. Literatuurlijst, p.297-298.

- London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. C. Journal of meetings, v.1, 1936-1937.
[Inns, A. D.] Some reflections on recent developments in entomology, p.57-66. [Presidential address.]
- London. Zoological society. Proceedings, 1936, pt.4, Jan. 1937.
Jackson, C. H. N. Some new methods in the study of *Glossina morsitans*, p.811-896, illus. Bibliography, p.894.
- Miscellanea entomologica (Toulouse), v.38, no.3, Mar. 1937.
Raynaud, P. Contribution à l'étude des larves: Les Pterostichini (suite), Elaphrus, Leistus, Zabrus, Platynus et Agonum, p.57-72, illus.
(Separately paged article.)
- Museum zoologicum Polonicum. Warsaw. Annales, v.11, no.24, Nov. 28, 1936.
Toll, S. Badania nad narządami płciowymi u *Pyrausta purpuralis* L. i *P. ostrinalis* Hb., tudzież opisy 11 nowych gatunków Microlepidoptera.
Untersuchung der genitalien bei *Pyrausta purpuralis* L. und *P. ostrinalis* Hb., nebst Beschreibung 11 neuer Microlepidopteren-arten, p.[403]-413, illus.
- Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), v.17, no.6, June, 1937.
Thiem, H. Auftreten der mittelmeerfruchtfliege (*Ceratitis capitata* Wied.) in Deutschland, p.[45]-48.
- Natural history (New York), v.39, no.4, Apr. 1937.
Emerson, A. E. Termite architecture, p.241-248, illus.; The termite problem, p.249-254, illus.
Hagen, W. von. The queen termite, p.255-259, illus.
- Neuheiten auf dem gebiete des pflanzenschutzes (Wien), v.30, no.2, Apr. 1937.
Ripper, W. Schaden und bekämpfung der blattrandkäfer, p.55-58, illus.
- New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.45, no.2, June 1937.
Richards, A. G., Jr. Insect development analyzed by experimental methods: a review. Pt.II. Larval and pupal stages, p.[149]-210. Literature, p.194-210.
Weiss, H. B. The criminal prosecution of insects, p.251-258.
- New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.54, no.1, Jan. 20, 1937.
Dallas, W. K. Spray schedule for control of principal orchard diseases and pests, p.15-24.
- New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.18, no.10, Mar. 1937.
Kelsey, J. M. The ragwort leaf-miner (*Phytomyza atricornis* Mg.) and its parasite (*Dacnusa areolaris* Nees.), p.762-767.

Note di frutticoltura (Pistoia), v.15, 1937; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Ott, A. L'uso degli oli minerali quali insetticidi, no.5, p.78-83; no.6, p.91-95.

Pieri, A. Lotta contro la *Cydia molesta*, no.5, p.[69]-75.

Notulae entomologicae (Helsingfors, Finland), v.17, no.1, 1937.

Nordman, A. F. Further observations on the migrations of *Libellula quadrimaculata* at the Zoological station of Tvärminne, S-Finland in June 1936, p.24-28, illus.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.37, no.3, May, 1937.

Borror, D. J. An annotated list of the dragonflies (Odonata) of Ohio, p.185-196. Literature cited, p.196.

Harries, F. H. Some effects of temperature on the development and oviposition of *Microbracon hebetor* (Say), p.165-171, illus. Literature citations, p.170-171.

Hood, C. W. The anatomy of the digestive system of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* Dall. (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae), p.151-160, illus. Bibliography, p.156.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.13, nos.1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1937.

Kessel, E. L., and Kessel, B. B. The life history of *Guarax arene* Coq. (Diptera-Chloropidae), an egg predator of the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabr.), p.58-60. Literature, p.60.

Williams, F. X. Notes on the biology of *Gynacantha nervosa* Rambur (Aeschninae), a crepuscular dragonfly in Guatemala, p.1-8, illus.

Parasitology (London), v.29, no.2, Apr. 1937.

Bhatia, M. L. On *Adelina tribolii*, a coccidian parasite of *Tribolium ferrugineum* F., p.239-246, illus. References, p.246.

Keilin, D., and Tate, P. A comparative account of the larvae of *Trichomyia urbica* Curtis, *Psychodes albipennis* Zett., and *Phlebotomus argentipes* Ann. & Brun. (Diptera: Psychodidae), p.247-258, illus. References, p.258.

Kidder, G. W. The intestinal protozoa of the wood-feeding roach *Panesthia*, p.163-205, illus. References, p.202-203.

Oshima, K. On the function of the polar filament of *Nosema bombycis*, p.220-224, illus. References, p.224.

Roy, D. N. On the function of the pharyngeal ridges in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala*, p.[143]-149, illus. References, p.149.

Sharif, M. On the life history and the biology of the rat-flea, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc.), p.225-238. References, p.237-238.

Steward, J. S. The occurrence of *Onchocerca gutturosa* Newmann in cattle in England, with an account of its life history and development in *Simulium ornatum* Mg., p.212-219, illus. References, p.218.

Physiological zoology (Chicago, Ill.), v.10, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Buck, J. B. Studies on the firefly. I. The effects of light and other agents on flashing in *Photinus pyralis*, with special reference to periodicity and diurnal rhythm, p.45-58, illus. Literature cited, p.58.

Melampy, R. M., and Maynard, L. A. Nutrition studies with the cockroach (*Blattella germanica*), p.36-44, illus. Literature cited, p.44.

Thompson, V. Effects of temperature on movements of embryos (*Acrididae*, *Orthoptera*), p.21-30, illus. Literature cited, p.30.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.27, 1937; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Osborn, H. T. Studies on the transmission of pea virus 2 by aphids, no.5, p.589-603, illus. Literature cited, p.603.

Weimer, J. L. The possibility of insect transmission of alfalfa dwarf, no.6, p.697-702.

Plant Protection (Leningrad), 1937, no.12.

Ivanova, N., and Nemiritsky, B. The estimation of insecticides for quarantine disinsection of living plants against scale-insects by submersion in toxic solutions, p.129-135. Literature, p.135. English summary, p.135.

Mamonov, B. The Hessian fly in northern districts of wheat acclimatization, p.143-[158], illus. Literature, p.157. English summary, p.157-158.

Prinz, J. Zur frage der virulenzveränderung der reblaus-biotypen, p.137-[142]. German summary, p.141-[142]. [*Phylloxera* spp.]

Shevtchenko, M. *Liriomyza cicerina* Rond. and its importance to cultivation of *Cicer arietinum*, p.159-[170], illus. Literature, p.169-[170]. English summary, p.[170].

"La Prevision". (Sociedad cooperativa de seguros agricolas colonización y credito (limitada)). Chacra experimental. Boletim de la chacra experimental (Tres Arroyos), v.2, no.3, May 1936-Apr. 1937.

Brunini, V. C. Observaciones sobre la mariposa del "gusano de la fruta" (*Carpocapsa*), p.145-151, illus.

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.43, no.4, Dec. 1936.

Forbes, W. T. M. The persius group of *Thanaos* (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae), p.104-113, illus.

Lynn, W. G. A new location for *Peripatus* in Jamaica, p.119-125, illus. Literature cited, p.125.

Quarterly journal of microscopical science (London), v.79, pt.III, (n.s. no.315), Mar. 1937.

Slifer, E. H. The origin and fate of the membranes surrounding the grasshopper egg; together with some experiments on the source of the hatching enzyme, p.[493]-506, illus. Literature, p.504-506.

Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.12, no.2, June 1937.

Metz, C. W., and Lawrence, E. G. Studies on the organization of the giant gland chromosomes of Diptera, p.135-151, illus. Literature, p.150-151.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.47, 1937; pt.4, Apr.1; pt.5, May 1.

Weddell, J.A. The grasshopper outbreak in Queensland. 1934-1935. Section II. Life history and habits of *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk. in south-eastern Queensland, pt.4, p.354-364, illus.; Section III. Control, pt.5, p.451-462.

Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.7, no.1, Mar. 1937.

Covill, G. The use of *Gambusia affinis* in India, p.115.

Wats, R. C., and Singh, J. An investigation into the mosquitocidal value of indigenous derris and other drugs, p.109-114. Literature, p.112.

Revista de agricultura del Gobierno Provincial de la Habana (Havana, Cuba), v.2, no.1, Jan. 1937.

Osorio, J.M. El insecto [*Bephrata cubensis*, Ashm.] que perfora los frutos de las anonáceas, p.[10]-19, illus.

Vigueras, I. P. Influencia del parasitismo en la prosperidad de la industria pecuaria nacional, p.[24]-35.

Revista de agricultura, Organo oficial de la Secretaria de agricultura (Havana, Cuba), v.20, no.2, Feb. 1937.

Casanova, E. El picudo del algodonoero y medidas de defensa, p.85-96, illus.

Uriarte, E. R. Combatiendo un azote de los campos: La fiebre malaria o paludismo, p.36-50, illus.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.7, no.1, Mar. 30, 1937.

Bondar, G. Notas biologicas sobre o genero *Prionomerus* (Col. Curcul.), p.89-92, illus.

Borgmeier, T. Canthon dives Harold (Col. Copridae), predador das femeas de *Atta laevigata* Smith (Hym. Formicidae), p.117-118.

Bourquin, F. Notas biológicas sobre *Eurota strigiventris* Guér. (Lep. Amatidae), p.34-39, illus.

Revue d'entomologie de l'URSS (Leningrad), v.26, no.1-4, 1935; v.27, no.1-2, 1937.

Danilevskij, A. S. The part of food-plants in the biology of *Loxostege sticticalis* L., v.26, no.1-4, p.[91]-110, illus. Literature, p.110. Text in Russian. English summary, p.109-110.

Kobahidze, D. N. Bio-ökologie des *Pseudococcus gahani* Green, v.27, no.1-2, p.[113]-123, illus. Literature, p.123. Text in Russian. German summary, p.122-123.

Korinek, V. V. Zur biologie der wanzengattung *Aradus* (Hemiptera, Aradidae), v.26, no.1-4, p.[115]-129, illus. Text in Russian. German summary, p.129.

Revue d'entomologie de l'URSS (Leningrad), continued.

- Nikolskaja, M. N. The chalcidoid parasites (Hymenoptera) of some injurious flies of the grain crops, v.27, no.1-2, p.3-27, illus. Literature, p.27. Text in Russian. English summary, p.26-27.
- Pavlovskij, E. N., and Filipjev, N. N. Kurze skizze der t tigkeit der Allrussischen entomologischen gesellschaft w hrend der 75 jahre ihres bestehens (1860-1935), v.26, no.1-4, p.[3]-14.
- Richter, A. A. On the elytral venation of Coleoptera, v.26, no.1-4, p.[25]-58, illus. Literature, p.57-58. Text in Russian. English summary, p.55-57.
- Telenga, N. A. Beitr ge zur biologie der Braconiden (Hymenoptera), v.27, no.1-2, p.[125]-127. Text in Russian.
- Vassiljev, I. V. Pear bugs (genus Stephanitis, Hemiptera-Heteroptera), v.27, no.1-2, p.[129]-138. Literature, p.138. Text in Russian. English summary, p.137-138.
- Vlasov, J. P. Zur biologie von Reduvius fedtschenkianus Osh. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera), v.26, no.1-4, p.[111]-114, illus. Text in Russian. German summary, p.114.

Revue de pathologie v g tale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.24, no.1, Jan. 1937.

- Boischot, P., and Drouineau, G. Remarques sur l'action de la nicotine, p.[5]-17, illus.
- Bouh lier, R. La lutte contre Pseudococcus citri Risso dans la r gion de Casablanca, p.[50]-56.
- Frappe, C. Note biologique sur Brithys crini Fab. noctuelle nuisible   diverses Amaryllidac es de Madagascar, p.[39]-42. Literature, p.42.
- Mesnil, L. Un traitement efficace contre la C cidomyie du chou-fleur, p.[70]-77.
- Raucourt, M., and Trouvelot, B. Essais de poudrages au fluosilicate de baryum contre le Doryphore, p.[57]-69, illus.
- Trouvelot, B., Dixmeras, J., Grison, P., and Lacotte, (). Remarques sur les rapports biologiques entre le Doryphore et diverses vari tes de pomme de terre, p.[32]-38.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliqu e (Bordeaux), v.35, no.12, Dec. 1936; v.36, no.1, Jan. 1937.

- Feytaud, J. Comment le Doryphore envahit l'Europe. X. Moyens de lutte, v.35, no.12, p.183-191; Le Doryphore et l'Europe, v.36, no.1, p.[1]-12. Bibliographie, p.12-13.
- Regalleau, L. Les Ephippig res et l'agriculture, v.35, no.12, p.[177]-182. Bibliographie, p.182.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.34, no.2, Feb. 1937.

- Mossop, M. C. Some facts and common fancies concerning declared tobacco pests, p.127-133, illus. Literature, p.133.
- A poison bait for young locust hoppers, p.137-141.

Royal agricultural society of England. London. Journal, v.97, 1936.

Stewart, W. L. The control of sheep ticks, p.81-95.

Science (New York), v.85, n.s., no.2216, June 18, 1937.

Trelease, S. F., and Trelease, H. M. Immunity of certain insects to selenium poisoning, p.590.

Senckenbergiana (Frankfurt a.M.), v.18, nos.5-6, 1936.

Schmidt, E. von. Die westpaläarktischen Gomphidenlarven nach ihren letzten häuten (Ins. Odon.), p.270-282, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.282.

Sinensia (Nanking, China), v.7, no.3, June 1936.

Zia, Y. Comparative studies of the male genital tube in Coleoptera phytophaga, p.319-352, illus. Literature, p.340.

Soap (New York), v.13, no.5, May 1937.

Munch, J. C. Thallium hazards, p.95, 97.

What odor for liquid insecticides?, p.90-91, 93, 123, illus.

Società entomologica Italiana. Genova. Bolletino, v.69, no.3, Apr.24, 1937.

Antongiovanni, E. Un nuovo parassita [*Habrolepis pascuorum*] del *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* Morg., p.44-46, illus.

Societas pro fauna et flora Fennica. Helsingfors. Acta zoologica Fennica, no.20, 1936.

Bruce, N. Monographie der Europäischen arten der gattung *Cryptophagus* Herbst mit besonderer berücksichtigung der morphologie der männlichen kopulationsorgans. 167p. illus.

Societatis zoolog.-botanicae Fennicae Vanamo. Helsinki (Helsingfors). Annales, v.4, 1936.

Saalas, U. Über das flügelgeäder und die phylogenetische entwicklung der Cerambyciden. 198p. illus. [Art. 1].

Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.125, 1937; no.14; no.15.

Gaillard, H. L'évolution de *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy chez *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* et *A. albopictus* au Tonkin, no.15, p.130-132.

Guibe, J. Etude d'une mutation alaire chez *Apterina pedestris* Meigen (Diptère), no.14, p.31-32.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletins, v.30, no.1, Jan.13, 1937.

Mathis, M. Elevage en série (six générations) de la mouche verte-cuivrée du Sénégal *Lucilia cuprina* Wied. (*Argyrocephala* Macq.), p.42-44. Bibliographie, p.44.

Mer, G. Variations saisonnières des caractères de *Anopheles elutus* en Palestine. II, p.38-42, illus.

Roubaud, E., and Treillard, M. L'engraissement hibernale par l'alimentation sanguine chez l'*Anopheles maculipennis*, p.31-38, illus. Literature, p.37-38.

Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. Paris. Bulletin, v.136, no.3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1937.

Vayssière, P. Aperçu sur l'importance économique des punaises du blé, p.191-194. Bibliographie, p.193-194.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.76, pt.1-2, Feb.28, 1937.

Mayné, R. [Entomologie économique du Congo], p.[21]-30.

Santschi, F. Glanure de fourmis éthiopiennes, p.[47]-66, illus.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Annales, v.106, no.1, 1937.

Grassé, P. P. Recherches sur la systématique et la biologie des termites de l'Afrique occidentale française. Pt. I. Protermitidae, Mesotermitidae, Metatermitidae (Termitinae), p.1-100, illus.

Society for British entomology. Southampton. Journal, v.1, pt.7, June 14, 1937.

Callan, E. M. A note on some Hymenoptera and Diptera bred from a dead cricket bat willow, p.193-194.

Carpenter, G. D. H. A note on some parasites of *Zygaena* (Lep.), p.176-178.

Hobby, B. M. Notes on the larva of *Phorodesma smaragdaria* F. (Lep.), p.183-184, illus.; Parasitic Hymenoptera bred from British Lepidoptera-Heterocera by H. C. Hayward, M. A., F. R. E., S., p.184-185.

Poulton, E. B. Notes on the larvae and pupation of the geometrid moth *Phorodesma smaragdaria* F. (Lep.), p.181-182.

Society for British entomology. Southampton. Transactions, v.4, pt.1, Apr.30, 1937.

Nixon, G. E. J. The British species of *Dacnusa* (Hym., fam. Braconidae), p.[1]-88, illus. References, p.81.

Society of chemical industry. London. Journal. Transactions and communications, v.56, Mar. 1937.

Boam, J. J., Cahn, R. S., and Stuart, A. The identification of tephrosin and deguelin from different sources, p.91T-96T.

Modern developments in research on insecticides.

Part I. Tattersfield, F. General subject, p. [79T]-85T.

Part II. Insecticidal plant products, p.85T-95T.

Society of tropical agriculture. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. Journal, v.8, no.3, Oct. 1936.

Koidsumi, K. Experimental studies on the influence of low temperatures upon the development of fruit-flies, (7th report). On the fatal action of low temperatures upon the eggs and larvae of *Chaetodacus ferrugineus* var. *dorsalis* Hendel, p.221-236. Literature, p.235-236. Text in Japanese.

Sugimoto, M. On the Formosan chicken mite, *Neoschöngastia gallinarum* (Hatori, 1920), p.241-253, illus. References, p.250. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.253.

Takahashi, R. Some observations on the insect pests of agricultural plants in the mountainous regions in Formosa, p.237-240. Text in Japanese.

Természettudományi közlöny (Budapest), v.69, no.5, 1937.

Vilmos, S. A közismert és mégis ismeretlen cserebogár [*Melolontha* spp.], p.277-284, illus. Text in Hungarian.

Tharandter forstliches jahrbuch (Berlin), v.88, no.4, 1937.

Gäbler, H. *Otiorrhynchus pupillatus* Gyll. a. *subdentatus* Bach als forstschädling, p.294-296, illus. Literatur, p.296; Rüsselkäfer als kätzchenschädlinge der weide und birke, p.296-299, illus. Literatur, p.299.

Tijdschrift voor entomologie ('s-Gravenhage), v.80, nos.1-2, May 1937.

Stärcke, A. Retouches sur quelques fourmis d'Europe, p.[38]-72, illus.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.14, 1937; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Adamson, A. M. Preliminary report on termites and termite damage in Trinidad, West Indies, p.141-149, illus. Literature, p.149.

Fennah, R. G. Lepidopterous pests of the sour-sop in Trinidad.

(1) *Cerconota (Stenoma) anonella* Sepp., p.175-178, illus. References, p.178.

Ukrainian scientific-research institute of grain culture. Kiev. Scientific series, no.2. Bulletin of the institute, Department of entomology. 1935. (Received 1937.)

Jastremskaja, L. A. *Zabrus tenebrioides* Goeze and methods of its control, p.202-223, illus. Literatura, p.223. Text in Ukrainian. English summary, p.222.

Kamuishnii, N. S. About zones of mass multiplication of Hessian fly, p.5-63, illus. Literatura, p.58-63. Text in Ukrainian. English summary, p.57-58; A new pest - the grain-beetle, [*Dolichosoma lineare* Rossi], p.224-230, illus. Text in Ukrainian. English summary, p.230; The millet fly [*Stenodiplosis panici*] - a new pest of millet in the Ukraine, p.231-237, illus. Text in Ukrainian. English summary, p.236-237.

Klokov, E. V. About the system of measures in Hessian fly control, p.64-177, illus. Literatura, p.174-177. Text in Ukrainian. English summary, p.172-173.

Zagóvora, A. V. *Oria musculosa* HB. in the Ukraine, p.178-201, illus. Literatura, p.200-201. Text in Ukrainian. English summary, p.200.

United States national museum. Washington, D. C. Proceedings, v.84, no.3006, 1937.

Loomis, H. F. Crested millipeds of the family *Lysiopetalidae* in North America, p.97-135, illus.

University of California. Berkeley. Publications in entomology, v.6, nos.14-15, 1937.

Cedana, S. M. Studies on the biology of *Coccophagus* (Hymenoptera), a genus parasitic on nondiaspidine Coccidae, p.337-399, illus. Literature cited, p.399.

University of California. Berkeley. Publications in entomology, Continued.

Flanders, S. E. Ovipositional instincts and developmental sex differences in the genus *Coccophagus*, p.403-422, illus. Bibliography, p.421-422.

Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnaia filial Akademii nauk SSSR. Bulletin of the Far Eastern branch of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R., 1936, no.21.

Pliater-Plokhotskaya, V. N. Contribution to the knowledge of *Cirphis unipuncta* Haw. in the Far Eastern Region, p.[125]-[142], illus.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.24, no.1, Apr. 1937.

Brandt, E. Untersuchungen über die änderung des geschlechtsverhältnisses bei der nonne (*Lymantria monacha* L.) und ihre ursachen, p.[87]-94, illus. Literatur, p.94.

Hundertmark, A. Verbreitungsmöglichkeiten der nonne *Lymantria monacha* L. durch die eirauen, p.[118]-128, illus. Literatur, p.128.

Komárek, J., and Kolubajiv, S. Kritisches wort über die bedeutung der insektenparasiten der nonne, p.[98]-117.

Kunike, G. Zur veröffentlichung von B. Germar: Versuche zur bekämpfung des kornkäfers mit staubmitteln, zu meiner stellungnahme und zu seiner erwidern, p.[155]-156.

Kütke, K. Zur biologie und bekämpfung des apfelwicklers (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.), p.[129]-144, illus. Literatur, p.144.

Marcus, B. A. "Detal"-bestäubung gegen den kiefernspanner (*Bupalus piniarius* L.), p.[71]-86. Literatur, p.85-86.

Schedl, K. E. Quantitative freilandstudien an blattwespen der *Pinus banksiana* mit besonderer berücksichtigung der methodik. I. Teil, p.[25]-70, illus.

Steiner, P. Beiträge zur kenntnis der schädlingsfauna Kleinasiens V. Über einige wenig bekannte kleinschädlinge der zuckerrübe in der türkei, p.1-24, illus. Literatur, p.24.

Zeitschrift für hygienische zoologie und schädlingbekämpfung (Berlin), v.29, 1937; no.1, Jan.; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.

Kemper, H. Beobachtungen über die biologie der hausgrille (*Gryllus domesticus* L.), no.3, p.69-86, illus. Literatur, p.85-86.

Köller, R. Die käsefliege [*Piophilidae casei* L.] als schädling in fleischbearbeitungsräumen, no.4, p.104-106.

Martini, E. Ein blick aufs hausmücken (*Culex pipiens*) problem im auslande (St. Franzisko), no.4, p.97-104.

Peus, F. Der hausbock [*Hylotrupes bajulus* L.] und seine bekämpfung. Eine übersicht, p.13-18, illus.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.32, 1937; no.3, Feb.; no.4, Apr.

Becker, E. Über das pterinpigment bei insekten und die färbung und zeichnung von *Vespa* im besonderen, no.4, p.[672]-751, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.749-751.

Eidmann, H. Die gäste und gastverhältnisse der blattschneiderameise *Atta sexdens* L., no.3, p.[391]-462, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.461-462.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), continued.

Peters, H. Studien am netz der kreuzspinne (*Aranea diadema*) 1. Die grundstruktur des netzes und beziehungen zum bauplan des spinnenkörpers, p.[613]-649, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, no.4, p.649.

Schomann, H. Die symbiose der bockkäfer, no.3, p.[642]-612, illus. Literatur, p.611-612.

Weyrauch, W. Wie entsteht ein wespennest? II. Teil. Experimentelle analyse des verhaltens von *Vespa germanica* F. und *Vespa vulgaris* L. beim bau der hülle ihres nestes. Teil C. Die nesthülle als ganzes, no.3, p.[492]-517, illus. Zitierte literatur, p.516-517.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.9, no.3, Apr.28, 1937.

Bergold, G., and Ripper, W. *Perilampus tristis* Mayr als hyperparasit des kiefertriebwicklers (*Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff.), p.[394]-417, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.417.

Hennig, W. Die morphologische deutung des männlichen korpulationsapparates der gattung *Glossina*, p.[345]-350, illus. Literatur, p.350.

Schulze, P. Die kleinhöhlenbewohnenden zecken der artengruppe um *Ixodes autumnalis* Leach 1815, p.[351]-372. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.372.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzen-schutz (Stuttgart), v.47, no.5, May 1937.

Blunck, H. Der stand der maikäferfrage, p.[257]-277, illus. Schrifttum, p.274-277.

Hollrung, M. Das sammeln und vernichten von falläpfeln als mittel gegen *Carpocapsa*, p.301-305.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.24, no.2, Mar. 16, 1937.

Becker, E. Die rotbraune zeichnung der wespennestmütter, eine durch mechanischen reiz ausgelöste pigmentablagerung in liesegangschen ringen, p.[305]-318, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.318.

Brandt, H. Untersuchungen über die änderung der photo- und geotaktischen reaktionen der nonnenraupe *Lymantria monacha* L. im verlaufe des raupenlebens, p.[188]-197. Literaturverzeichnis, p.197.

Harnisch, O. Die funktion der präanaln oberflächenvergrößerungen (tubuli) der larve von *Chironomus thummi* bei sekundärer oxybiose, p.[198]-209. Literatur, p.209.

Kalmus, H. Vorversuche über die orientierung der biene im stock, p.[166]-187, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.186-187.

Schlotke, E. Untersuchungen über die verdauungsfermente von insekten. I. Die verteilung der fermente im darmkanal von fleischfressenden Carabiden und die änderungen ihrer konzentration während der verdauung, p.[210]-247, illus. Literatur, p.247.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig). Abt. A., v.149, no.2, 1937.

Steiniger, F. "Ekelgeschmack" und visuelle anpassung einiger insekten. (Flüterungsversuche an vögeln), p.221-257, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.257.

Zoologischer jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.69, no.5-6, June 27, 1937.

Jung, K. Die säuberungshandlungen der ameisen, zugleich ein beitrage zur plastizität des nervensystems, p.[373]-416, illus.

Literaturverzeichnis, p.415-416.

Mitis, H. von. Ökologie und larvenentwicklung der mitteleuropäischen Gerris-arten (Heteroptera), p.[337]-372, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.371-372.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 6

July - August, 1937

No. 4

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

American Association of Economic Entomologists. Eastern Branch.

Entoma, a directory of insect pest control... Edited by C. C.

Hamilton. 144p. [New Brunswick, N. J. Thatcher-Anderson co., printers,] 1937.

Benitez-Moreras, A.

Manual de entomologia... 168p. illus. Madrid, Espasa-Calpe, S.A., 1936.

- Bestimmungs-tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Heft 118. 42p.
Troppau, Edm. Reitters, 1936. Contents. Zimmermann, A., and
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie der paläarktischen Dytiscidae.
VII. Colymbetinae. (Colymbetini; Rhantus, Martus, Melanodytes,
Colymbetes, Meladema.)
- Bronns Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs. v.5, Abt.IV, Buch 6.
Chelonethi, Podogona, Opiniones, Lfg. 2. Chelonethi oder
Pseudoskorpione bearbeitet von C. Fr. Roewer. p.161-320, illus.
Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1937.
- Cannon, H. G.
A method of illustration for zoological papers. 36p. illus.
[Norwich], Published by the Association of British zoologists,
1933.
- Congrès International de la Vigne et du Vin. IV, Lausanne, Aug.26-31, 1935.
T. I. Rapports présentés par les Comités nationaux de la Commission.
330p. Paris, Librairie Felix Alcan, 1935. Partial contents.-
Lutte contre les insectes et les maladies de la vigne, p.197-163.
At head of title: Commission internationale permanente de viticul-
ture.
- Curran, C. H.
African Muscidae.-IV (Diptera). 14p. New York, American museum of
natural history, June 29, 1937. (Amer. mus. novitates no.931.)
- Dahl, F.
Die tierwelt Deutschlands ... Teil 33. 222p. illus. Jena, Gustav
Fischer, 1937. Contents.- Reimoser, E. et al. Spinnentiere oder
Arachnoidea. VIII: Gnaphosidae - Anyphaenidae - Clubionidae -
Hahniidae - Argronetidae - Theridiidae. Fam.16-20, 26.
- Danske Biologiske Station.
Report of the Danish biological station to the Ministry of agriculture
and fisheries, v.41, 1936. 52p. illus. Copenhagen, C. A. Reitzel,
1936. Partial contents.- Larsen, K. Distribution of the inverte-
brates in the Dybsø Fjord, their biology and their importance as fish
food, p.15-35, illus. Literature, p.29.
- Décamps, M.
Mon voyage à Sainte-Hélène et destruction des termites dans la maison
de l'Empereur. 87p. illus. Bordeaux, Imprimerie Delmas, 1937.
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Angewandte Entomologie E. V.
Verhandlungen ... auf der zehnten mitgliederversammlung zu Frankfurt
a. M. vom 14 - 16 Mai 1936, im auftrage der gesellschaft herausgegeben

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Angewandte Entomologie E. V. Continued.

von F. Stellwaag. 112p. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1937. Mitgliederverzeichnis, p.106-112. Partial contents.- Escherich, K. Eröffnungsansprache auf der 10. Versammlung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für angewandte Entomologie am 14. Mai 1936, p.10-15; Hughes, A. W. M. Die Bettwanze in Grossbritannien, p.16-22; Jencić, (). Die blausäuredurchgasung in Österreich, p.22-24; Die Wanzenfrage in Jugoslawien, p.24-25; Kemper, H. Über die organization der Wanzenbekämpfung, p.25-34; Gossner, L. Die Wanzenbekämpfung in Schweden, p.34-36; Martini, cE. Praktische fragen in der stechmückenbekämpfung, p.40-59; Peus, F. Die bedeutung von *Culex pipiens* als plageerreger und die damit zusammenhängende winterbekämpfung, p.59-62; Weyer, F. Bemerkungen über die rassen von *Culex pipiens*, p.65-68; Herold, W. Die stechmückenplagen in Swinemünde, p.68-71; Glaser, F. Die schnakenbekämpfung am Oberrhein, p.74-80; Bernfus, E. H. Praktische erfahrungen über bekämpfungsmethoden von vorratsschädlingen, p.80-93; Andersen, K. Kennzeichnende unterschiede in der fortpflanzungsbiologie und ökologie der vorratsschädlinge gegenüber den freilandschadinsekten, p.93-98; Zacher, cF. Vorratsschutz, p.99-100; Ramstetter, (). Xylamon zur hausbockbekämpfung, p.104-106.

Ergebnisse der biologie, herausgegeben von K. v. Frisch, W. Rulland, W.

Vogt, F. v. Wettstein, redigiert von W. Rulland. v.14. 372p. illus. Berlin, Julius Springer, 1937. Partial contents.- Hanström, B. Inkretorische organe und hormorfunktionen bei den wirbellosen, p.143-224. Literatur, p.223-224; Wunder, W. Brutpflege und nestbau bei säugetieren, p.280-348, illus. Literatur, p.341-348.

Federated Malay States. Department of Agriculture.

...Plant importation rules, Malaya, in force from 1936... various paging. no imprint.

Frenzel, G.

Untersuchungen über des wiesenbodens. 130p. illus. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1936. Verzeichnis des benützten schriften, p.112-118.

Golovianko, Z. S.

Les larves plus communes des Coléoptères lamellicornes de la partie Européene de l'URSS. 38p. illus. Leningrad, Akademia nauk SSSR 1936. Literatura, p.34. (Acad. sci. USSR. Inst. zool. Tableaux analyt. de la faune de l'URSS, no.20.) Text in Russian.

Gunther, R. T.

Early science in Cambridge. 513p. illus. Oxford, Printed for the author at the University press, 1937. Partial contents.-Chap. XIII. Zoology, p.335-367.

Guyer, M. F.

Animal biology, revised edition. xx, 735p. illus. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1937. Reference books, p.691-695. Crayfish; locust, bee, p.211-242.

Hackett, L. W.

...Malaria in Europe, an ecological study. 336p. illus. Oxford, University press; London, Humphrey Milford, 1937. Bibliographical footnotes.

Hemming, F.

Hübner; a bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottfried Franz von Frölich and Gottlieb August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. 2v. (606,274p.) illus. London, Royal entomological society of London, 1937. "Appendix. Catalogue of the published material relating to the entomological work of Jacob Hübner. By Francis J. Griffin..." v.2, p.271-274.

Hering, M.

Die blatt-minen Mittel- und Nord-Europas einschliesslich Englands. Bestimmungs-tabellen aller von insekten-larven der verschiedenen ordnungen erzeugten minen. Lfg.5 (p.449-560, illus.) Neubrandenburg, Gustav Feller, 1937. Contents.- [Bestimmungstabellen (Rubus - Zinnia)].

Hesse, R.

Ecological animal geography. An authorized, rewritten edition based on Tiergeographie auf oekologischer grundlage by Richard Hesse, prepared by W. C. Allee and K. P. Schmidt. 597p. illus. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc. London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1937. Bibliographies at end of chapters.

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

Transactions. Ser.5, v.49. 493, 75p. illus. Edinburgh, William Blackwood & sons, ltd., 1937. Partial contents.- Cameron, A. E. Insect and other pests of 1936, p.111-157, illus.; Hendrick, J. Sheep dips and dipping, p.158-177. References, p.177.

Jewish Agency for Palestine. Agricultural research station, Rehovoth.

Bulletin no.21, 23. Jaffa, Shoham's press, 1936, 1937. Contents.- no.21. Klein, H. Z. Contributions to the knowledge of the red spiders in Palestine. 63p. illus. Literature, p.63; no.23. Klein, H. Z. On the biology of the black scale, Chrysomphalus aconidum L. in the Jordan Valley. 18p. illus. Literature, p.18. (Reprints from Hadar, v.9, 10.)

Kansas Academy of Science.

Transactions. v.39. Topeka, W. C. Austin, State printer, 1936.
Partial contents.- Smith, R. C. The fifth annual summary of the
population of the more important insects in Kansas, covering the
year 1935, p.129-149, illus.

Kawecki, Z.

...Zasady ochrony roślin przed chorobami i szkodnikami, wskazówki
dla korespondentów Stacji ochrony roślin. 62p. illus. Kielce,
1937. (Stacja ochrony roślin. Kieleckiej izby rolniczej, nr.6.)

Kuhn, H.

...Untersuchungen über die anwendung und wirkungsweise des "Antiformin"
auf ektoparasiten. Dissertation ... Universität München. 28p.
München, Georg Reichl, 1936. Schrifttum, p.27. At head of title:
Aus der Medizinischen universitäts-Tierklinik München, Direktor:
Profesor Dr. Mörr.

Kuipers, J.

Mathematisch-statistisch onderzoek van waarnemingen over Anopheles in
Nederland en op Java. Academisch proefschrift ... Universiteit van
Amsterdam ... 1937. 149p. Delft, Drukkerij Waltman (A. J. Mulder)
[1937]. Literatuurlijst, p.143-144.

Larsen, E. B.

Biologiske studien über die tunnelgrabenden käfer auf skallingen.
231p. illus. København, C.A. Reitzels forlag, 1936. Literatur-
verzeichnis, p. 227 -231. (Meddelelser fra Skalling-laboratoriet.
Bd. III. Redigeret af Dr. Niels Nielsen.) Separate from "Videnska-
belige meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk forening", Bd.100.

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lfg.110-111. Stuttgart,
E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1937.
Contents.- lfg.110. Lindner, E. Stratiomyiidae, p.97-144, illus.
[Fam.18]; lfg.111. Engel, E. O. Bombyliidae, p.561-619, illus.
[Fam.25.]

London. Royal Entomological Society. Committee on Generic Nomenclature.

The generic names of British insects... Pt.4. The generic names of the
British Neuroptera, with a check list of the British species. 80p.
London. Royal entomological society, 1937.

Ludwig, A.

Unsere bienen. Vierte verbesserte auflage. Theil 1-2 (160,160p.)
Berlin, Fritz Pfennigstorff [1937?]

Martini, E.

Wege der seuchen; lebensgemeinschaft, kultur, boden und klima als grundlagen von epidemien unter berücksichtigung der tropenkrankheiten dargestellt. 109p. Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke, 1936.

Massee, A. M.

The pests of fruits and hops ... plates by R. M. Greenslade ... foreword by J. C. F. Fryer. 294p. illus. London, Crosby Lockwood & son, ltd., 1937.

Natural History Society of Maryland.

Familiar butterflies of Maryland... 30p. illus. Baltimore, The Natural history society of Maryland, [1936]. Bibliography, p.30.

Natural History Society of Maryland.

Familiar moths of Maryland; families Saturniidae and Ceratocampidae. 19p. illus. Baltimore, The Natural history society of Maryland, [1936]. Bibliography, p.19.

Needham, J. G., and Lloyd, J. T.

The life of inland waters; an elementary textbook of fresh-water biology for students. Ed.3. 438p. illus. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock publishing company, inc., 1937.

Nel, R. G.

The utilization of low temperatures in the sterilization of deciduous fruit infested with the immature stages of the Mediterranean fruit fly, Ceratitis capitata Wied. 33p. Pretoria, Government printer, 1936. Literature cited, p.31. (Union So. Africa. Dept. agr. forestry. Sci. bul. 155.)

Nursery & Market Garden Industries' Development Society, Limited. Experimental and Research Station, Turner's Hill, Cheshunt, Herts.

Twenty-second annual report, 1936. 104p. illus. [Cheshunt] The Cheshunt press, limited, 1937. Partial contents.- Speyer, E. R. A leaf-miner [Liriomyza solani] of the tomato plant, p.70; "Thrips" [Thrips tabaci] injurious to the carnation plant, p.71; Mushroom pests, p.71-72; Read, W. H. The control of red spider mite [Tetranychus telarius] on carnations, p.72-73; Orchard, O. B., and Read, W. H. Rose thrips (Thrips fuscipennis, Hal.), p.74-76; Orchard, O. B. Millepede control (Blanjulus guttulatus, Bosc., and Orthomorpha gracilis, Roch.), p.76-77; Read, W. H. General work on fungicides and insecticides, p.78.

Ontario Entomological Society.

- ...Sixty-seventh annual report... 1936. 91p. illus. Toronto, T. E. Bowman, 1937. Contents.- O'Kane, W. C. Looking ahead. Trends and prospects in the profession of entomology, p.7-15; McLaine, L. S. and Munro, H. A. U. Developments in vacuum fumigation at the port of Montreal, p.15-17; Grattan, G. E. The agricultural pests' control act, 1927, with regulations, p.18-20; Kelsall, A. and Stultz, H. T. Pyrethrum and derris dust, p.20-29; Payne, S. H. and Stultz, H. T. A laboratory apparatus for determining the relative toxicity of contact dusts, p.30-33, illus.; Caesar, L. The European corn borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis*] in Ontario in 1936, p.33-35; Goble, H. W. The sweet clover weevil [*Sitona cylindricollis* Fabr.], p.35-37; Palm, C. E. A report on the alfalfa snout beetle, *Brachyrhinus ligustici*, L., in New York, p.37-40; Maltais, J. B. Resistance of some varieties of peas to the pea aphid, *Illinoia pisi* Kalt., p.40-45, illus.; Hall, J. A. Observations on the biology of the apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*], p.46-53, illus.; Kelsall, A. and Pickett, A. D. Results from organized apple maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*] control in Nova Scotia, p.53-55; McAndrews, A. H. Notes on the European pine shoot moth (*Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff.), p.56-57; Patterson, D. F. Four years' experience with "electracide" light traps, p.57-61, illus.; Dustan, A. G. A brief report on certain mercury salts used experimentally against the onion maggot [*Hylemyia antiqua*], p.62-63; McLeod, J. H. Some factors in the control of the common greenhouse aphid, *Myzus persicae* Sulzer, by the parasite *Aphidius phorodontis* Ashm., p.63-64; Gilbert, H. A. and Thompson, R. W. The grasshopper outbreak in Ontario in 1936, p.65-68; Mitchener, A. V. A note on the grasshopper situation in Manitoba in 1936, p.68-69; Matthewman, W. G. Observations on the life-history and habits of the columbine borer [*Papaipema purpurifascia* Grote and Robinson], p.69-72. Literature cited, p.71-72; Maheux, G. Invasion of three new Quebec districts by the potato beetle [*Leptinotarsa decimlineata* (Say)], p.72-73; Twinn, C. R. A summary of the insect pest situation in Canada in 1936, p.73-87.

Oudemans, A. C.

- Kritisch historisch overzicht der Acarologie. (Critico-historical survey of Acarology). Derde gedeelte 1805-1850. Vol. E-F. Acaridiae, Oribatei; vol. G. Algemeen register. p.1999-3379, illus. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1937. Literatuur, vol. G, p.3242-3369.

Peile, H. D.

- A guide to collecting butterflies of India ... with a preface by N. D. Riley. 360p. illus. London, John Bale, sons, ltd., 1937.

Perfiliev, P. P.

Psychodidae (Phlebotominae). 144p. illus. Moscou, Leningrad,
Edition de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS, 1937. ...Literatura,
p.58-65 (Faune de l'URSS. Insectes Diptères, v.3, no.2.)

Peru. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Agricultura y Ganadería.
Estación Experimental Agrícola de La Molina.

Boletín no.11. 1117p. illus. Lima, Instituto de altos estudios
agrícolas, 1937. Contents.- Wille, J. E., Ocampo, J. A.,
Weberbauer, A.; and Schofield, Q. D. El cube (*Lonchocarpus nicou*)
y otros barbasco en el Peru. Bibliografía, p. 111-117.

Pic, M.

Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Fasc.69. 36p. Moulins, Les
imprimeries réunies, 1937.

Ransome, H. M.

The sacred bee in ancient times and folklore. 308p. illus. Boston
and New York, Houghton Mifflin co., 1937.

Rohdendorf, B.B.

Sarcophagidae. (Pt.1). 500p. illus. Moscou - Leningrad, Edition
de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS, 1937. (Faune de l'URSS.
Insectes Diptères, v.19, no.1.) At head of title: Institut zoolog-
ique de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Nouvelle série no.12.)

Ross, H. H.

...A generic classification of the nearctic sawflies (Hymenoptera,
Symphyta). 173p. illus. Urbana, Ill., Published by the Univer-
sity of Illinois, 1937. Bibliography, p.116-126. (Univ. Ill.
Bul. v.34, no.94 [Ill. Biol. Monog. v.15, no.2]).

Scott, C. M.

Some quantitative aspects of the biological action of x and y rays.
99p. illus. London, His Majesty's stationery office, 1937.
References, p.95-99. Pt.II, Sect.C. Experiments on the eggs of
Calliphora erythrocephala, p.74-94, illus. (Gt. Brit. Med.
research council. Spec. rpt. ser. no.223.)

Séguy, E.

...Diptères. 216p. illus. Paris, Librairie Delagrave, 1937.
Bibliographie, p. [214]. (Perrier, R. La faune de la France ...
fasc. 8.)

Shelford, V. E.

Animal communities in temperate America as illustrated in the Chicago Region. A study of animal ecology. [Ed.2.] 368p. illus. Chicago, University of Chicago press, [c1937]. Bibliography, p.325-336. (Geographic society of Chicago. Bul. no.5.)

Taylor, T. H. C.

The biological control of an insect in Fiji, an account of the coconut leafmining beetle and its parasite complex. 239p. illus. London, Imperial institute of entomology, 1937. References, p.238-239.

Vaud. Département de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et du Commerce. 3^{me} service: Agriculture, viticulture et enseignement agricole.

Reconstitution du vignoble et Phylloxera. Rapport sur les essais viticoles cantonaux et la lutte contre le phylloxera durant l'année 1936. 35p. Lausanne, F. Baumgartner, 1937.

Wilford, B. H.

Spruce gall aphid (*Adelges abietis* Linnaeus) in southern Michigan. 34p. illus. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan press, 1937. References cited, p.[35]. (Univ. Mich. School forestry and conserv. Circ. no.2.)

Williams, S. H.

The living world. 704p. illus. New York, Macmillan company, 1937. Partial contents.- Chap.XIII. Arthropods: the spiders and their relatives, p.232-257. Bibliography, p.253-257; Chap. XIV. Arthropods: the insects, p.258-357. Bibliography, p. 352-356.

Wilson, G. F.

Pests of ornamental garden-plants. 128p. illus. London, Printed and published by His Majesty's stationery office, 1937. (Gt. Brit. Min. agr. and fisheries. Bul. no. 97.)

Wolf, B.

Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Pars 12, vol.II, p.561-568; vol.III, p.721-816. 's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1937.

PERIODICALS

- Académie des sciences, Paris. Comptes rendus, v.205, no.2, July 12, 1937.
Bounhiol, J. J. Métamorphose prématurée par ablation des corpora allata chez le jeune ver à soie, p.175-177.
Roubaud, E., Colas-Belcour, J., and Stefanopoulo, G. J. Transmission de la fièvre jaune par un moustique paléarctique répandu dans la région parisienne, l'*Aedes geniculatus* Oliv., p.182-183.
- Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, new ser. v.15, no.3, 1937.
Ostrajakova-Varšaver, V. P. *Galleria mellonella* L. as a new material in genetical investigations, p. 153 -155, illus. References, p.155.
- Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.48, pt.6, June 1, 1937.
Noble, N. S. An egg parasite [*Microphanurus basalis*] of the green vegetable bug [*Nezara viridula*], p.337-341, illus.
- Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.8, no.2, June 1937.
Squire, F. A. Notes on the yellow aphid of sugar cane, *Sipha flava* Forbes, p. 92-95. References, p.95.
- L'Amateur de papillons (Paris), v.9, 1937; no.14, April; no.15, May.
Decary, R. Au sujet de la radiesthésie entomologique, no.15, p.239-240.
Fletcher, T. B. Sur quelques insectes qui émigrent, traduit de l'anglais par Mme Vera M. Muspratt, no.14, p. 212-217. (à suivre.)
- American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.63, no.2, June 1937.
Mitchell, T. B. A revision of the genus *Megachile* in the nearctic region. Pt. VII. Taxonomy of the subgenus *Sayapis* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae), p.175-206, illus.
- American naturalist (Garrison, N. Y.), v.71, no.735, July-Aug. 1937.
Dobzhansky, T. Genetic nature of species differences, p.404-426. Literature cited, p.425-426.
- Anales del Instituto de biologia (Mexico City), v.8, no.1-2, 1937.
Ancona, L. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Hemipteros acuaticos del valle del Mezquital, p. 217 -255, illus. Bibliografia, p.255.
Hoffmann, C. C. Contribucion al conocimiento de los mosquitos del valle del Mezquital, p. 207-215, illus.
- Annales de parasitologie (Paris), v.15, no.3, May 1, 1937.
Kassianoff, L. Memoires originaux. Etude morphologique et biologique de la famille des cimicides (suite), p.193-217, illus. (à suivre)

Annales des épiphyties et de phytogénétique (Paris), new ser. v.3, fasc.2, 1937.

Zoologie agricole. Insectes nuisibles aux cultures, p.275-282; Insectes nuisibles aux arbres forestiers, p.282; Rôle des insectes piqueurs, p.282-283; Auxiliaires de l'agriculture. Utilisation des insectes entomophages, p.283; Maladies des insectes. Histologie et cytologie normales et pathologiques des insectes, p.283-284; Sericulture, p.285-287; Défense des cultures, p.287-290.

Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie (Paris), v.20, no.1, May 1937.

Bouvier, E. L. Étude sur les Pycnogonides du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman" précédée d'observations systématiques sur les articulés de ce groupe, p.1-42, illus.

Lesne, P. Les Coleoptères Buprestides du genre *Sponsor* étude systématique, p.109-167, illus. Index bibliographique, p.167.

Vayssière, A. Description zoologique et anatomique de la larve nymphale et de la subimago ♀ de l'*Euthyplocia sikorai* espèce d'Ephéméridé de Madagascar, p.73-91, illus.

Annals and magazines of natural history (London), ser.10, v.19, no.113, May 1937.

Helmsing, I.W. and China, W. E. On the biology and ecology of *Hemiodocus voitchi* Hacker (Hemiptera, Peloridiidae), p.473-489, illus. Bibliography, p.488.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.31, no.2, July 13, 1937.

Fairbairn, H. The infectivity to man of a strain of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* transmitted through sheep by *Glossina morsitans*, and its resistance to human serum *in vitro*, p.285-291. References, p.291.

Patton, W. S. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. A revision of the species of the genus *Musca*, based on a comparative study of the male terminalia. IV. A practical guide to the oriental species (continued), p.195-213, illus. References, p.213. (To be concluded.)

Patton, W. S., and Weinwright, C. J. The British species of the subfamily Sarcophaginae, with illustrations of the male and female terminalia (continued), p.303-317, illus. (To be continued.)

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.13, 1937; no.5, May 15; no.6, June 15; no.7, July 15.

Amsel, H. G. Bemerkungen über den samenzünsler *Paralipsa gularis* Z., no.7, p.85-87, illus. Bibliographie, p.86-87.

Andersen, K. T. Die blattrandkäfer *Sitona griseus* F. und *Sitona gressorius* F. als lupinenschadlinge, no.7, p.81-84, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.84.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), Continued.

- Gante, T. Zur biologie des pflaumenwicklers, *Grapholitha funebrana* Tr., no.5, p.65.
Kotthoff, P. Für Deutschland neue wirtspflanzen der *Anguillulina dipsaci* (Zühn), no.5, p.60-63, illus.
Krieg, H. Auftreten des hausbocks in pflanzenwerken, no.5, p.63-64, illus.
Lemche, H. *Geophilus carpophagus* Leach als hausschädling in Dänemark, no.5, p.[57]-60. Literatur, p.60.
Richm, E. Das gesetz zum schutze der landwirtschaftlichen kulturpflanzen vom 5. März 1937, no.6, p.[69]-71.
Roessler, R. *Phytomyza rufipes* Mg. (Dipt.) als blumenkohlachädling, no.7, p.87-88, illus.
Schimitschek, E. Die bekämpfung der weidenschauzikade *Aphrophora salicis* Fall., no.6, p. 72-77, illus. . Schrifttum, p.77.

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-

Dahlem, v.4, no.2, May 10, 1937.

- Kéler, S. Ein beitrag zur kenntnis der Mallophagen des rebhuhnes (*Perdix perdix* Linn.), p.126-135, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.
Ross, H. H. The nearctic sawflies of the genera *Ametastegia*, *Aphilodyctium* and *Allantus* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae.), p.84-92.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.4, no.2, May 25, 1937.

- Görnitz, K. Cantharidin als gift und anlockungsmittel für insekten, p.116-157, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.155-157.
Hering, M. Drei neue bohrfliegen-metamorphosen aus der Mandschurei, 20. beitrag zur kenntnis der *Trypetidae* (Dipt.), p.110-115, illus.
Korschefsky, R. Beobachtungen an *Meloe violaceus* L. und *Notorus monoceros* L., p.157-158.
Nitsche, G., and Mayer, K. Untersuchungen über die lebensgeschichte der rübenblattwanze. VI, p.94-104, illus. Schrifttum, p.104.
Tischler, W. Zur biologie des stumpfschwarzen getreideschimmelkäfers (*Alphitobius ovatus* Hrbst.), p.105-109, illus.
Zillig, H. Das vordringen des bekreuzten traubenwicklers (*Polychrosis botrana* Schiff.) in den deutschen Weinbaugewebeten, p.[81]-94, illus. Schriften-verzeichnis, p.93-94.

Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), new ser. v.6, no.2, May 20, 1937.

- Münchberg, P. Die Odonaten- und Orthopterenfauna eines grenzmärkischen zwischenmoores (Propstbruch bei Schloppe), p.[281]-298, illus.
Benutzte literatur, p.297-298.
Verhoeff, K. W. Chilopoden-studien. Zur kenntnis der Lithobiiden, p.[171]-257, illus.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropenhygiene (Leipzig), v.41, no.6, June 1937.

- Pear, J. Gelbfieberprophylaxe durch mückenbekämpfung an bord D. S., "Orion", p.463-464.

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale (Paris), v.79, no.1,
June 1937.

Lesperon, L. Recherches cytologiques et expérimentales sur la sécrétion de la soie et sur certains mécanismes excréteurs chez les insectes, p.1-156, illus. Bibliographie, p.144-155.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Melbourne.
Journal, v.10, no.2, May 1937.

Mackerras, I. M. Sheep blowfly investigations: some further observations on the Mules operation, p.96-100, illus. References, p.100.

Nicholson, A. J. The role of competition in determining animal populations, p.101-106.

Tonnoir, A. L. The biological control of the greenhouse white fly. [Trialeurodes vaporariorum West.], p.[89]-95, illus.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Sydney, N.S.W. Journal, v.3, no.2, June 1937.

McCulloch, R. N. Arsenicals in agriculture, p.84-85.

Noble, R. J. Primary production, plant pathology, and the community, p.63-70.

Der Biologe (Munich), v.6, no.6, June 1937.

Kaufmann, O. Gründung einer "arbeitsgemeinschaft zur wissenschaftlichen förderung der hausbockkäferbekämpfung", p.194-198, illus. [Hylotrupes bajulus L.]

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.57, no.5-6, 1937.

Eger, H. Über den geschmackssinn von schmetterlingsraupen, p.293-308, illus.

Hundertmark, A. Das helligkeitsunterscheidungsvermögen der stabheuschrecke (Dixippus morosus), p.228-233, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.232-233.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.32, no.2, Apr. 1937.

Leveraault, P. Our morphological terms and interpretations, p.51-60, illus.

Rau, P. A note on nest-founding in the bumblebee, *Bremus americanorum*, p.61.

Budapest. Magyar Királyi kertészeti tanintézet. Közleményei (Royal Hungarian horticultural college, Budapest. Bulletin), v.3, 1937.

Aczél, M. Pyrethrum-untersuchungen. I., p.68-90, illus. Literatur, p.89-90.

Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.28, no.1, Mar. 1937.

Saeger, H. de *L'Apanteles sagax* Wilkn. parasite de la Pyrale du cotonnier, p.[147]-150, illus.

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.71, no.3, 1937.

Vivien, J.-H. Contribution à l'étude biologique de la mouche de la betterave (*Pegomya betae*), p.[322]-356, illus. Bibliographie, p.355-356.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.28, pt.2, July 1937.

Bevan, C. E. Notes on the distribution and breeding-places of mosquitoes in Northern Abyssinia, p.279-287, illus. References, p.286-287.

Brown, A. W. A. A note on the utilisation of polysaccharides by a grasshopper [*Melanoplus bivittatus*, Say], p.333-336. References, p.336.

Edney, E. B. A study of spontaneous locomotor activity in *Locusta migratoria migratorides* (R. & F.) by the actograph method, p.243-278. References, p.277-278.

Ferrière, C. Notes on two new Oriental parasites of the coffee mealy-bug (*Pseudococcus lilacinus*), p.315-320, illus. References, p.319-320.

Gibbins, E. G. Simuliidae of the Buganda, eastern and western provinces of Uganda, p.289-309, illus. References, p.308-309.

Hanson, H. S. Notes on the ecology and control of pine beetles in Great Britain, p.185-[242], illus. References, p.235-236.

King, C. B. R. Notes on the life-history of *Eriophyes carinatus*, Green, p.311-314. References, p.314.

Le Pelley, R. H. Notes on the life-history of *Cheiloneurus noxius*, Compere (Hym.), p.181-183, illus.

Lever, R. J. A. W. Economic insects and biological control in the British Solomon Islands, p.325-331, illus. References, p.331.

Rivnay, E. Moisture as the factor affecting wing development in the citrus aphid, *Toxoptera aurantii*, Boy., p.173-179. References, p.179.

Van Emden, F. An Indian cerambycid [*Stromatium barbatum*, F.] damaging tea cases, p.321-323, illus.

Bydgoszcz, Poland. Państwowy instytut naukowy gospodarstwa wiejskiego. Wydział chorób roślin. Prace, no.16, 1937.

Kéler, S. Przyczynek do znajomości pasożytów kwieciaka jabłoniowego. (*Anthonomus pomorum* Linn.). (Symbolae ad cognitionem parasitorum *Anthonomi pomorum* Linne), p.83-125, illus. References, p.120-122.

California. Department of agriculture. Sacramento. Bulletin, v.25, no.4, Oct.-Dec. 1936; v.26, no.2, Apr.-June 1937.

Fleury, A. C. Bureau of plant quarantine, v.25, no.4, p.583-606, illus.

Keifer, H. H. California Microlepidoptera XI, v.26, no.2, p.177-204, illus.

Mackie, D. B. Entomological service, v.25, no.4, p.455-481, illus.

Mackie, D. B., and Carter, W. B. Methyl bromide as a fumigant. A preliminary report, v.26, no.2, p.153-162, illus.

- O campo (Rio de Janeiro), v.8, 1937; no.87, Mar.; no.88, Apr.
Costa Lima, A. Da. Insetos do Brasil, Cap. XVIII - Ordem Mallophaga,
no.87, p.57-65, illus. Bibliografia, p.63-66; XIX - Ordem Anoplura,
no.88, p.57-65, illus. Bibliografia, p.63-65.
Ribeiro, P. de. Dermapteros do nordeste brasileiro, no.87, p.36-37,
illus.
- Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.69, no.7, July 1937.
Gilliatt, F. C. Natural control of the grey banded leaf roller, *Eulia*
mariana Fern., in Nova Scotia orchards, p.[145]-146.
- La Cellule (Louvain), v.46, fasc.1, 1937.
Kraczkiewicz, Z. Recherches cytologiques sur le cycle évolutif de
Miastor metraloas, p.[55]-74, illus. Bibliographie, p.71-72.
Neville, A. Les bases cytologiques du "crossing over". La dissymé-
trie, prémeiotique chez *Bombyx mori*, p.[75]-[109], illus. Travaux
cités, p. [105]-107.
- Deutsche entomologische zeitschrift (Berlin), 1936, no.3-4, June 1, 1937.
Fiedler, H. Die wichtigsten schädlichen erdraupen der gattung *Agrotis*
Hb. (Lep., Noct.). Ein beitrag zur biologie, morphologie und prak-
tischen systematischen erkennbarkeit der larven und imagines von
Agrotis segetum Schiff., *A. exclamationis* L., *A. vestigialis* Rott.
und *A. tritici* L., p.113-179, illus. Literaturangabe, p.177-179.
- Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.48, no.7, July 1937.
Fox, H., and Osterman, G. B. Some records of Orthoptera from south-
western Pennsylvania, p.195-200.
Frost, S. W. New records from bait traps (Dipt., Coleop., Corrodentia),
p.201-202.
Hess, B. M. Moulting in some Lepidoptera, p.186-195. Literature
cited, p.194-195.
Montgomery, B. E. Insect stamps, p.184-186.
Woodcock, H. E. Pairing of males of *Samia cecropia*. (Lep.; Saturnidae),
p.200-201.
- Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.30, no.2,
June 1937.
Bissell, T. L. Structure of the reproductive system of the pecan weevil
[*Curculio caryae* (Horn)] (Curculionidae), p.242-251, illus.
Bussart, J. E. The bionomics of *Chaetophleps setosa* Coquillett (Diptera:
Tachinidae), p.285-295, illus. Literature cited, p.292.
Flanders, S. E. Habitat selection by *Trichogramma*, p.208-210. Refer-
ences, p.210; Notes on the life history and anatomy of *Trichogramma*,
p.304-308. References, p.308.
Mills, H. B., and Pepper, J. H. Observations on *Grylloblatta campodei-*
formis Walker, p.269-275, illus.

- Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio). Continued.
Rau, P. The life-history of *Osmia lignaria* and *O. cordata*, with notes on *O. conjuncta*, p.324-343.
Snipes, T., and Tauber, O. E. Time required for food passage through the alimentary tract of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* Linn., p.277-284. Literature cited, p.284.
Wray, D. L. The embryology of *Calendra callosa* Olivier; the southern corn billbug (Coleoptera, Rhynchophoridae), p.361-409, illus.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), v.33, no.2, May 31, 1937.

- Lengerken, H. von. Die bedeutung der aaskäfer für land- und forstwirtschaft, p.141-145, illus.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.54, 1937; no.34, June 8; no.38, July 8; no.39, July 15; no.40, July 22; no.41, Aug.1.

- Becker, E. Die farbstoffe der insekten, no.38, p.481-484; no.39, p.485-486.
Grempe, M. Der zigarrenkäfer [*Lasioderma serricornis* F.] und andere tierische schädlinge an getrocknetem und verarbeitetem tabak, no.34, p.434-436.
Martin, W. Zur kenntnis der Axiidae, no.41, p.511-515, illus. (Forts. folgt.)
Zacher, F. Ein neuer eingeschleppter holzschädling [*Cyllene caryae* Gahan], no.40, p.500-501, illus.

Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), v.51, no.16, July 22, 1937.

- Muller, G. Zur biologie von *Rhinocoris iracundus* Poda. (*Harpactor iracundus* L.) p.162-164, illus. Fortsetzung folgt.
Schack, E. Zum vorkommen des *Neptis lucilla* F. in Südböhmen, p.[157]-160.

Entomologisches nachrichtenblatt (Troppau), v.11, no.1, July 1937.

- Mader, L. Evidenz der paläarktischen Coccinelliden und ihrer aberrationen in wort und bild. I. Teil: Epilachnini, Coccinellini, Halyziini, Synonychini, p.[41]-66.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.23 (whole ser. v.73),

1937; no.271 (whole ser. no.878), July; no.272 (whole ser. no.879), Aug.

- Buckhurst, A. S. The asparagus fly, Platyparea poeciloptera Schr. (Dipt., Trypetidae), in England, no.272, p.187-190, illus. References, p.190.
Thompson, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XVI. Records of Ixodoidea (ticks), no.271, p.160-162. References, p.162.
Usinger, R. L. Notes on the biology of Hydrotrepes balnearius (Helotrephidae, Hemiptera-Heteroptera), no.272, p.179-180.

Entomologist's record (London), v.49, nos.6-7, June-July 1937.

Allan, P. B. M. Some notes on assembling moths, p.66-69. (To be continued.)

Beck, R. Mermis thread worm (nematode) in wasp (*Vespa vulgaris*), p.65, illus.

Querci, O. Effects of radiant heat on the development of some butterflies, p.73-76.

T[urner], H. J. A few random thoughts on mass movement of Lepidoptera or pseudomigration, p.70-71.

Entomology & phytopathology (Hangchow), v.5, nos.15-16, June 1, 1937.

Li, F.-S., and Chou, S.-M. The distribution of important cotton insects recorded in Chinese literature, p.282-302, illus. Text in Chinese. English summary, p.294.

Tsai, P.-H. The steps of controlling the pine caterpillar in Chekiang Province during 1937, p.314-317.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.12, 1937; no.134, May; no.135, June.

Coaton, W. G. H. The harvester termite [*Hodotermes mossambicus*, subsp. *transvaalensis*]. The biology, economic importance and control, no.135, p.249-252, illus.

Haines, G. C. Control of the citrus mealy bug, no.134, p.207-215.

Nel, R. I., and Stubbings, W. A. K. Pear-bud mite [*Eriophyes pyri*, Pgst.], no. 135, p.233-234, illus.

Ripley, L. B., and Petty, B. K. Cerambycid beetles attacking wattles, no.134, p.201-202, illus.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.20, no.1, July 1, 1937.

Fairchild, G. B. A preliminary list of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of Florida (continued), p.10-11, Bibliography, p.11.

Warner, J. D. Sugar cane mealybug [*Pseudococcus calceolariae* Mask.] control on seed cane, with special reference to cold water treatment, at the North Florida experiment station, p.6-7.

Watson, J. R. *Naupactus leucoloma* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae), p.[1]-3, illus.

Forestry (London), v.11, no.1, 1937.

Parkin, E. A. The kiln-sterilization of timber infested by *Lyctus* powder-post beetles, p.[32]-39. Literature references, p.39.

Forstarchiv (Hannover), v.13, no.5, Mar. 1, 1937.

Schwerdtfeger, F., and Stahl, G. Untersuchungen über die bekämpfung des kiefernspanners mit kontaktgiften, p.73-78.

- Genetica (The Hague), v.19, nos.4-5, 1937.
Belgovsky, M. L. A comparison of the frequency of induced mutations in *Drosophila simulans* and in its hybrid with *D. melanogaster*, p.370-386, illus. Bibliography, p.385-386.
Schuurman, J. J. Contributions to the genetics of *Tenebrio molitor* L., p. [273]-355, illus. Literature, p.352-355.
- Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz, E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.13, no.4, July 1937.
Eichler, W. Vogelnester und Vorratsschädlinge, p.42-49. Fortsetzung folgt.
- Indian forest records (New series). Entomology (Delhi), v.3, 1937; nos.1 and 2, May 31.
Chopard, L., and Chatterjee, M. C. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (31) Dermaptera and Orthoptera, no.1, p.1-30.
Gardner, J. C. M. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (21) Cleridae, no.2, p.31-47, illus.
- Indian journal of medical research (New Delhi), v.7, pt.2, Apr. 1937.
Mathur, C. B., and Soni, B. N. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. IX. Some observations on the histology of the blood of the desert locust, p.317-325, illus. References, p.325.
- Indian museum. Calcutta. Memoirs, v.11, no.4, Aug. 1936.
Attems, C. Diplopoda of India, p.133-323, illus. List of literature, p.139-140.
- Institut des recherches biologiques. Perm. Bulletin, v.10, no.8, 1936.
Nefedov, N. I., and Nefedova, N. V. A study on the quantitative determination of Acridiidae females with ripe eggs, p.[271]-283. Literature, p.282. Text in Russian. English summary, p.282-283.
- Institut Pasteur. Paris. Annales, v.58, no.2, Feb. 1937.
Balzam, M. Destin de la flore bactérienne pendant la métamorphose de la mouche à viande (*Calliphora erythrocephala*), p.[181]-211. Bibliographie, p.210-211.
- Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Alger), v.15, no.2, June 1937.
Collignon, E. Observations sur les gîtes à larves d'Anophèles en Algérie (1936), p. [217]-219, illus.
Sergeant, E. Oeufs d'Anophèles maculipennis de France et d'Algérie, p. [214]-216, illus.
Sergeant, E., and Poncet, A. Tableau de la répartition saisonnière de tiques les plus répandues en Algérie, p. [220]-224, illus.

Instituto Butantan. São Paulo, Brazil. Memorias, v.10, 1935-1936.

Picado, T. C. Estudo experimental sobre o veneno de *Lethocerus Del-Pontei* (De Carlo) (Hemiptera. Belastomidae), p.[303]-310, illus. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.310.

Toledo Artigas, P. de. Mounting of helminths and small Arthropods. A new, simple and efficient method, p.[71]-75, illus. Portuguese text, p.[65]-70. Bibliography, p.70.

Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro. Memorias, v.32, 1937; no.1; no.2.

Dias, E. Sobre a presença de symbiontes em hemipteros hematophagos, no.1, p.165-168, illus. Referencias, p.167-168.

Lent, H., and Proenca, M. C. *Cimex limai* Pinto, 1927, parasito de morcegos no Brasil, no.2, p.211-[216], illus.

Institutului de cercetari agronomice al Romaniei. Bucharest. Analele, v.8, 1936.

Manolache, C., Dobreanu, E., and Dimitriu, F. Contribuțiuni la biologia insectei *Cassida nebulosa* L. in România, p.477-500, illus. Bibliografie, p.497-500. Text in Roumanian. French summary, p.494-496.

Institutum divi Thomae. Cincinnati, Ohio. Studies, v.1, no.1, June 1937.

Fardon, J. C., Carroll, M. J., and Sullivan, W. A. Phototropic response of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its mutants, p.117-135, illus. Literature cited, p.135.

Iowa State college journal of science (Ames), v.11, 1937; no.2, Jan.; no.3, Apr.

Adams, J. A. Temperature preference of the firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard). (Thysanura), no.3, p.259-265, illus. Literature cited, p.265.

Andre, F. Studies on brood A June beetles in Iowa, no.3, p.267-280. References cited, p.280.

Harris, H. M. Contributions to the South Dakota list of Hemiptera, no.2, p.169-176.

Snipes, B. T., Tauber, O. E., and Gunderson, H. Two methods for measuring egestion time from large insects, no.3, p.253-257, illus.

Tate, H. D. Method of penetration, formation of stylet sheaths and source of food supply of aphids, no.2, p.185-206, illus. Literature cited, p.206.

Journal of general physiology (Baltimore), v.20, no.4, Mar.20, 1937.

Crozier, W. J., and Enzmann, E. V. Concerning critical periods in the life of adult *Drosophila*, p.595-602, illus. Citations, p.602.

Wolf, E., and Zerrahn-Wolf, G. Flicker and the reactions of bees to flowers, p.511-518, illus. Citations, p.517-518.

Journal of genetics (London), v.34, no.3, June 1937.

Sturtevant, A. H., and Tan, C. C. The comparative genetics of Drosophila pseudoobscura and D. melanogaster, p. [415]-432. References, p.430-433.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.35, 1937; pt.6, June; pt.7, July,

Castella, F. De. Phylloxera-resistant vine stocks. The choice of a stock, pt.6, p.295-296, 297-298, illus.

Pescott, R. T. M. The leaf-eating ladybird, (Epilachna vigintioctopunctata Fab.), pt.6, p.290-292, illus.

The sheep nasal bot [Oestrus ovis], compiled by the veterinary staff, pt.7, p.328, illus.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Western Australia (Perth), v.14, ser.2, no.1, Mar. 1937.

Newman, L. J. Grasshopper plague. (Austroicetes jungi), p.24-28, illus.

Journal of the Royal horticultural society (London), v.62, pt.5, May, 1937.

Wilson, G. F. Contributions from the Wisley laboratory. LXXX - A leaf-hopper (jassid) [Graphocephala coccinea Forster] on rhododendron, p.210-213, illus.

Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.10, no.3, July 1937.

Beamer, R. H. A review of the genus Osbornellus in the United States and Canada (Homoptera-Cicadellidae), p.89-112, illus.

Woodruff, L. C. A grasshopper survey for eastern Kansas, 1936, p.75-83.

Kief. Académie des sciences de la RSS d'Ukraine. Institut de zoologie et biologie. Travaux, v.15, (Travaux du Musée zoologique, no.19).

Paramonow, S. J. Das rätsel der fliege, Lucilia sericata Mg., p.[183]-196. Literatura, p.189-194. Text in Ukrainian. German summary, p.195-196.

Sovinskij, V. V. Ueber die Tortriciden (s. lat.) der Kiewer Provinz, p.[3]-[99], illus. Text in Ukrainian. German summary, p.86-91

Konowia (Wien), v.16, no.1, May 15, 1937.

Ebner, R. Orthopterologische studien in Nordwest-Tirol, p.[28]-40, illus. (Schluss folgt.)

Meyer, H. T. Revision der tribus Ophionini (Hymenoptera Ichneumonidae), p.[15]-24. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.11, nos.1-2, Feb. 1937.

Baba, K. On some oecological observations on Bombix niponica Smith, p.21-23. Bibliography, p.26-27. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.27-28.

Kontyu (Tokyo, Japan), Continued.

- Endo, K. Some problems on carbon disulphide and chloropicrin as fumigants, p.70-79, illus.
- Esaki, T. Injurious insects to cotton in mandate South Sea Islands of Japan (First report), p.164-169, illus. Text in Japanese.
- Ishii, T. Description of a new chalcidoid-fly, *Sympiesomorpha chilensis* n. sp., a parasite of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler, p.110-112, illus.
- Koidsumi, K. Temperatur, stoffwechsel und entwicklungsgeschwindigkeit der insekten, p.169-174, illus. Text in Japanese.
- Kojima, T. Preliminaries on the respiration of the eggs of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler, p.198-199, illus. Text in Japanese.
- Kuwayama, S. Notes on the pea moth, *Grapholitha nigricana* Stephens, in Nippon, p.1-11, illus. Bibliography, p.9-11. Text in Japanese.
- Kamito, A. Process of spread of the serious exotic pests in Japan, p.29-41, illus. Text in Japanese.
- Nomura, K. A few observations on the phototropism of moths made in the Island of Yakushima, p.50-58. Text in Japanese.
- Sonan, J. Studies on the tobacco caterpillar (*Prodenia litura* Fabricius) in Formosa, p.175-177. Text in Japanese.
- Watanabe, E. On the various kinds of trays shown at the insect exhibition held by the Entomological society of Nippon, p.42-49, illus. Text in Japanese.

Kosmos (Lwów), v.61, no.1, 1936. (Received Aug. 12, 1937.)

- Kapuscinski, S. Wyroslo (Zoocecidia) zebrane na polnocnej krawedzi Podola w okolicy Lwowa, Starego sioła i zloczowa [Die am Nordrandes de podolischen hochebene (Südostpolen) gesammelten zoocecidien], p.137-183 (Prace komisjii dla badani krawedzi Podola Nr. 8). Literature, p.181-182. Polish: German summary, p.183.

Die kranke pflanze (Dresden), v.14, 1937; no.6, June; no.7/8, July/Aug.

- Frickhinger, H. W. Insekten als grünlandschädlinge, no.6, p.108-110.
- Höricht, D. W. Die bedeutung des maulwurfs für die land-und forstwirtschaft, no.7/8, p.129-131.
- Philipp, W. Wichtige feinde des beerenobstes, no.7/8, p.[121]-124, illus.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.16, 1937; no.2, June 21; no.3, July 22.

- Hoffmann, W. E. Kwangtung Aphididae including hostplants and distribution, no.2; p.267-302.
- Ng, Y. C. Notes on the life history of *Prodenia littoralis* Bois. (Lep., Noctuidae), no.2, p.261-266, illus. References, p.266.
- Tinkham, E. R. Studies in Chinese Mantidae (Orthoptera), no.3, p.481-500, illus. [Continued]
- Tseng, S., and Ho, C. Some insects injurious to pear-trees, no.2, p.249-259; no.3, p.457-462, illus. References, p.461-462. [Concluded]

Linnean society of New South Wales. Sydney. Proceedings, v.61, pts.5-6, nos.267-268, Dec. 15, 1936.

Turner, A. J. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Oecophoridae, V., p.[298]-317.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. General entomology, v.12, pt.4-6, June 15, 1937.

Bols, J. H. Observations on Bombus and Psithyrus, especially on their hibernation, p.47-50, illus.

Dodson, M. Development of the female genital ducts in Zygaena (Lepidoptera), p.61-68, illus. References, p.68.

Jones, F. M. Relative acceptability and poisonous food-plants, p.74-76.

Myers, J. G. Mimetic and other associations between neotropical insects and spiders, p.70-72.

Varley, G. C. Aquatic insect larvae which obtain oxygen from the roots of plants, p.55-60, illus. References, p.60.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.86, 1937; pt.1, Apr.16; pt.2, Apr.16; pt.5, Apr.30; pt.6, Apr.30; pt.7, Apr.30; pt.9, May 15.

Corbet, A. S. A revision of the Malayan species of Celastrina (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), pt.2, p.19-33, illus.

Cowley, J. The penis of the Chlorocyphidae (Odonata) as a group-character, pt.1, p.1-18, illus.

Eltringham, H. On some secondary sexual characters in the males of certain Indian moths, pt.9, p.135-150, illus.

Hale Carpenter, G. D. Charaxes eudoxus Drury (Lep.). A revision, with description of a new subspecies, pt.6, p.85-99, illus. References, p.97-98.

James, H. C. On the pre-adult instars of Pseudococcus longispinus Targ., with special reference to characters of possible generic significance (Hem.), pt.5, p.73-84, illus. References, p.84.

Richards, O. W. Results of the Oxford university expedition to British Guiana, 1929. Hymenoptera, Sphecidae and Bembecidae, pt.7, p.101-118, illus. References, p.117-118.

London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser. B., v.122, 1937; no.826, Mar.3; no.828, May 1.

Hertz, M., and Imms, A. D. On the responses of the African migratory locust to different types of background, no.828, p.281-297, illus. References, p.297.

Pumphrey, R. J., and Rawdon-Smith, A. F. Synaptic transmission of nervous impulses through the last abdominal ganglion of the cockroach [Periplaneta americana], no.826, p.106-118, illus. References, p.117-118.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.25, 1937; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Georgi, C. D. V., Lambourne, J., and Teik, G. L. Variations in toxicity of some races of *Derris elliptica*, no.5, p.187-200. References, p.200.

Milsum, J. N., and Georgi, C. D. V. *Derris* cultivation in Malaya, no.6, p.239-245. References, p.245.

Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Ann Arbor. Papers, v.22, 1937.

Ries, D. T. Biology of the boxwood leaf miner (*Monarthropalpus buxi* Labou) in Michigan, p.665-669, illus.

Mushi (Fukuoka, Japan), v.9, no.1, Dec.1936; v.9, no.2, May 1937.

Masuda, H. [Biological notes on *Discoelius japonicus* Perez], v.9 no.2, p.81-107, illus. Text in Japanese.

Tokunaga, M., and Esaki, T. A new biting midge from the Palau Islands, with its biological notes, v.9, no.1, p.55-58, illus.

National geographic magazine (Washington, D.C.), v.71, no.5, May 1937.

Williams, C. B. Butterfly travelers. Some varieties migrate thousands of miles, p.568-585, illus.

Nature (London), v.139, no.3530, June 26, 1937; v.140, no.3531, July 3, 1937.

Cheesman, L. E. Origin of the Papuan insect fauna, v.139, no.3530, p.1094-1096, illus.

Cockerell, T. D. A. Zoological nomenclature, v.140, no.3531, p.27-28.

Wingfield, C. A. Function of the gills of the mayfly nymph, *Cloeon dipterum*, v.140, no.3531, p.27, illus. References, p.27.

Nature magazine (Washington, D. C.), v.30, no.3, Sept. 1937.

Spencer, H. The terrible termite, p.158-160, illus.

Nederlandsche entomologische vereeniging. The Hague. Entomologische berichten, v.9, 1937; no.214, Mar.1; no.216, July 1.

De Beaufort, L. F. Aanteekeningen over de levenswijze van *Scarites laevigatus* F., no.214, p.304-306.

Geijskes, D. C. Hoe overwintert *Vespa crabro* L.?; no.216, p.337-340.

Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.3, no.2, June 1, 1937.

Dupont, F., and Franssen, C. J. H. Aanteekeningen over de levenswijze van *Piagetia cavernicola* V.D. Vecht (Hym., Sphecidae), p.27-29, illus.

New Guinea agricultural gazette (Canberra), v.3, no.1, Apr. 1937.

O'Connor, B. A. Progress of work on *Sexava* spp., the coco-nut tree-hopper, p.1-4.

- Note di frutticoltura (Pistoia), v.15, 1937; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.
Benelli, F. Sulla distruzione della *Cydia molesta* B. nei magazzini ... e fuori, no.8, p.125-128.
Ott, A. L'uso degli oli minerali quali insetticidi, III, no.7, p.[101]-106.
A.P. Distruzione della *Cydia molesta* svernata nei magazzini, no.7, p.151-116.
- Nova Guinea, a journal of botany, zoology ... of the Papuan Region (Leiden), new ser. v.1, 1937.
Lieftinck, M. A. The dragonflies (Odonata) of New Guinea and neighbouring islands, p.1-82, illus.
- Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science and animal industry (Pretoria, South Africa), v.7, no.2, Oct. 1937.
Mönnig, E. C. A new fly repellent and a blowfly dressing. Preliminary report, p.419-430, illus.
- Parasitology (London), v.29, no.3, June 1937.
Bhatia, M. L., and Keilin, D. A new case of parasitism of snail (*Vertigo genesii* Grödl.) by a dipterous larva, p.399-408, illus. References, p.408.
Leigh-Sharpe, W. H. *Badroulboudour splendida* n.g. et sp., a new parasitic isopod from Ecuador, p.391-394.
Thomson, R. C. M. Observations on the biology and larvae of the Anthomyidae, p.[273]-358, illus. References, p.335-336.
Yarwood, E. A. The life cycle of *Adelina cryptocerci* sp. nov., a coccidian parasite of the roach *Cryptocercus punctulatus*, p.370-390, illus. References, p.388-389.
- Peru. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería. Boletín, v.6, nos.22-23, July-Dec. 1936.
Wille, J. E. El "control biológico" de ciertos insectos daninos en el Perú, p.[159]-163.
- Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.8, no.1, 1937.
Ejercito, J. M. The culture of derris, p.89-95, illus.
Fajardo, T. G., and Tecson, J. P. A report on an insect pest of white amarylli lily in the Trinidad Valley, Mountain Province, Philippine Islands, p.61-73, illus. [*Glottula dominica* Cramer]
- Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.62, no.2, Feb. 1937.
Jesus, P. I. de. Physicochemical factors in anopheline ecology II: Studies on turbidity, chloride and iron, p.125-136.
- Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.27, no.7, July 1937.
Giddings, N. J. A greenhouse method for testing resistance to curly top in sugar beets, p.773-779, illus.

Plant physiology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.12, no.3, July, 1937.

Haas, A. R. C. Factors in varietal susceptibility of walnut fruits to attack by the walnut husk fly, p.721-736, illus. Literature cited, p.736.

Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), v.29, no.7, July 1937.

Frickhinger, H. W. Die grundlagen der schädlingsbekämpfung und des pflanzenschutzes, p.187-195.

Public health (London), v.50, no.11, Aug. 1937.

Geffen, D. H. Disinfestation of veriminous houses and household goods with heavy naphtha, a non-lethal vapour, p.345-348.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.47, no.6, June 1, 1937.

Sloan, W. J. S. Seedling pests of cotton and their control, p.538-541.

Ratschläge für haus-garten-feld (Munich), v.12, 1937; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May.

Römpf, E. Erfahrungen bei der bekämpfung des rübenaaskäfers, no.4, p.49-52, illus.

Records of the Australian museum (Sydney), v.19, no.7, Dec.16, 1936.

McKeown, K. C. The food of trout in New South Wales. 1934-1935, p.[397]-429, illus.

Records of the Indian museum (Calcutta), v.38, pt.3, Sept. 1936.

Venkatraman, T. V. The biology of the shorefly Sarcophila cinerea Fabricius. (Diptera: Metopiidae), p.367-372, illus. Bibliography, p.372.

Redia (Firenze), v.22, 1936.

Lombardini, G. Elenco alfabetico di specie esistenti nell'acaroteca della R. Stazione di entomologia agraria di Firenze, p.[37]-51.

Melis, A. Contributo alla conoscenza morfobiologica della Polia (Mamestra) pisi L., p.[1]-31, illus.; Contributo alla conoscenza morfobiologica della Barathra (Mamestra) brassicae L., p.[33]-34; Tisanotteri Italiani. Genus Taeniothrips, p.[53]-95, illus.

Servadei, A. Contributi alla conoscenza dei Tentredinidi (Hymenoptera Symphyta) delle rose. IV. Emphytus cinctus (L.) Klug, p.[97]-129, illus.

Revista de agricultura, Organo oficial de la Secretaría de Agricultura (Havana, Cuba), v.20, 1937; no.3, Mar.; no.4-5, May; no.6, June.

Arango, R. Defienda su cosecha de granos contra el gorgojo, no.3, p.3-5; Enfrentese con sus plagas agricolas, no.6, p.18-24, illus.

Torres, J. C. Origen de la industria de la seda y su localizacion en el Paso y Fuencaliente, Isla de la Palma, Canarias, no.4-5, p.[3]-10, illus.

Revista de agricultura de Puerto Rico (San Juan), v.28, no.4, Apr.-June 1937.

Kevorkian, A. C. El uso de hongos entomofagos como posible combate biologico de insectos en Puerto Rico, p.666-669. Bibliografía, p.668-669.

Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.24, no.2, Apr. 1937.

Bonnemaison, L. Un aphide nuisible aux fougères nouveau pour la France, (*Idionterus nephrolepidis* Davis), p.[163]-171, illus. Bibliographie, p.171.

Bremont, P. Observations sur *Chortophila brassicae* Bché., et son parasite *Aphaerata minuta* Nees, au Maroc, p.[172]-174.

Busnel, R. G. Contribution à l'étude anatomique et physiologique de la chenille d'*Ephestia kuehniella* Z. (teigne de la farine), p.[137]-162. Bibliographie..., p.161.

Lesne, P. Sur la présence d'une cécidomyie du blé, *Clinodiplosis equestris* Wagner, aux environs de Soissons, p.[98]-100.

Praviel, G. Notes sur la morphologie externe du carpocapse du pommier (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.), p.[112]-120, illus.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), v.36, 1937; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

Chaboussou, F. Contribution à l'étude d'*Ephestia elutella* Hübner, no.2, p.20-32, illus.; no.3, p.33-48, illus. (A suivre.)

Couturier, A. Remarques sur une attaque de *Chortophila cilicrura* Rond. sur haricot, no.3, p.[33]-36, illus.

Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines (Bruxelles), v.29, no.3, June 15, 1937.

Hering, M. Synopsis der Himantopterinae (Lep. Zygaen.), p.[237]-254; Synopsis der Anomoeotinae (Lepid. Zygaen.), p.[255]-265.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.4, no.2, June 15, 1937.

Gruardet, F. Tableau de détermination des *Atheta* de France [Col. Staphylinidae], p.108-148.

Jeannel, R. Notes sur les Carabiques. (Deuxième note). 4. Révision des genres des Sphodrides, p.6-100, illus.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.34, no.7, July 1937.

Jack, R. W. Division of entomology, annual report for year 1936, p.570-592.

Rivista di frutticoltura (Ravenna), v.1, no.2, Apr. 1937.

Dotti, F. L'influsso di legno quassio nella lotta contro le *Hoplocampa* del susino, p.[59]-88. Bibliografia, p.88; Trattamenti antiparassitari, p.101-106.

Marani, M. Un caso tipico d'improduttività causato da una forte infestazione di afidi verdi [*Hyalopterus pruni* Fabr.] nel pesco, p.109-111, illus.

Royal society of South Australia. Adelaide. Transactions and proceedings, v.60, Dec.23, 1936.

Davidson, J. Climate in relation to insect ecology in Australia.

3. Bioclimatic zones in Australia, p.83-92, map. References, p.92;

On the ecology of the black-tipped locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) in South Australia, p.137-152. References, p.152.

One hundred years of entomology in South Australia, p.XXXV-XL.

Royal society of Tasmania. Hobart. Papers and proceedings ... for the year 1936. Pub. 1937.

Evans, J. W. Australian leaf-hoppers (Jassoidea, Homoptera). Pt.4.

(Ledridae, Ulopidae, and Euscelidae, Paradorydiini), p.[37]-50, illus.

References, p.50; Pt.5. Euscelidae (in part), p.51-71, illus.

References, p.71.

Societatis zoolog.-botanicae Fennicae Vanamo. Helsinki (Helsingfors).

Annales zoologici, v.3, no.1-5, 1935-1937.

Kontkanen, P. Quantitative untersuchungen über die insektenfauna der feldschicht auf einigen wiesen in Nord-Karelien. 86p. illus.

Literaturverzeichnis, p.[82]-84. [no.4.]

Söyrinki, N. Die makrolepidopterenfauna des kirchspiels vesilahti (Ta). 26p. [no.5.]

Tiensuu, L. Über die lebensweise und proportionale anzahl der verschieden geschlechter einiger Odonaten. 19p. Literatur, p.[16].

[no.1.]

Société de chimie biologique. Paris. Bulletin, v.19, no.2, Feb. 1937.

Lapp, C., and Roemer, J. Composition et valeur alimentaire du criquet pelerin (*Schistocerca gregaria*), p.[321]-324, illus. Bibliographie, p.324.

Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.125, no.20, 1937.

Mathis, M. Biologie comparée, en conditions expérimentales, de 13 souches du moustique de la fièvre jaune; fécondations croisées, p.638-639.

Société de géographie. Genève. Matériaux pour l'étude des calamités, no.38, 1936.

W. La lutte contre les termites, p.154-157.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletins, v.30, no.5, May 12, 1937.

Roubaud, E., and Treillard, M. Observations biologiques sur le biotype Cambournaci de l'*Anopheles maculipennis*, p.383-387.

Sautet, J. Contribution à l'étude de l'exophilie de l'*Anopheles maculipennis labranchiae* et de l'*Anopheles sacharovi* dans ses rapports avec la transmission du paludisme, p.387-392, illus.

- Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.77, 1937; no.4, Apr.23; no.5, May 31.
Cros, A. *Osmia longispina* Perez. Etude biologique, no.4, p.[175]-185. Bibliographie, p.185.
Teleux, J. et K. Les Carabus des forêts de Lorge, Cerisy et d'Ecouvres, no.5, p.207-212.
- Société entomologique de France. Paris. Annales, v.106, no.2, July 10, 1937.
Berland, L., and Mosely, M. E. Catalogue des Trichoptères de France (suite), p.133-168. Index bibliographique, p.162-168.
- Société entomologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.42, 1937; no.7, Apr.14; no.9, May 12.
Roman, E. Sur quelques Arthropodes vulnérants récoltés en Camargue, no.9, p.131-136, illus.
Seyrig, A. Sur la manière de boire de certaines guêpes, [Hym. Vespidae], no.7, p.105.
- Société royale entomologique d'Egypte. Cairo. Mémoires, v.4, fasc.3, 1937.
Efflatoun, H. A monograph of Egyptian Diptera. Pt. V. Family Asilidae (Section II), p.199-443, illus.
- Société zoologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.62, 1937; no.3, June 25; no.4, July 25.
Grandjean, N. F. *Otodectes cynotis* (Hering) et les prétendues trachées des Acariidae, no.4, p.280-290, illus.
Patey, R. Anatomie, histologie et physiologie des tubes de malpighi du doryphore (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say), (Coleoptère Chrysomelide), no.3, p.174-186, illus. Bibliographie, p.186.
- Society for British entomology. Southampton. Transactions, v.4, pt.2, July 14, 1937.
Richards, O. W. A study of the British species of *Epeolus* Latr. and their races, with a key to the species of *Colletes* (Hymen., Apidae), p.[89]-130, illus. References, p. 118-119.
- Soil science (Baltimore), v.44, no.1, July 1937.
Jones, J. S., and Hatch, M. B. The significance of inorganic spray residue accumulations in orchard soils, p.37-63, illus. References, p.60-61.
- South-eastern agricultural college, Wye, England. Journal (London), no.40, July 1937.
Davies, C., and Smyth-Homewood, G. R. B. Investigations on machinery used in spraying. Part IV. Nozzles, p.50-57, illus. References, p.57.

South-eastern agricultural college, Wye, England. Journal (London). Continued. Investigations on the insect and allied pests of cultivated mushrooms.

IX. Jary, S. G., and Stapley, J. H. *Tyroglyphus dimidiatus* Herm. (longior) Gerv., p.119-129, illus. References, p.124.

X. Austin, M. D., and Pitcher, R. S. *Sciara varians* Johns., its occurrence within a mushroom house, with a description of the male genitalia, p.98, illus.

XI. Austin, M. D. The long-legged mushroom mite (*Linhopodes antennaeipes* Banks), p.115-118, illus.

Jary, S. G. Tests of insecticides against *Anthonomus rubi* (Herbst), p.134-147. References, p.147.

Jary, S. G., and Austin, M. D. "Meta-fuel" and slug control, p.183-186.

Jary, S. G., Martin, J. T., and Tattersfield, F. The artificial drying of pyrethrum flowers, p.108-114, illus. References, p.114.

South London entomological and natural history society. London. Proceedings and transactions 1936-37. 1937.

Hawkins, C. N. Some notes on the breeding and genetics of *Erannis* (*Hybernina*) *defoliaria*, Clerk., p.82-85.

Sukhum. Vsesoiūznyĭ nauchnoissledovatel'skii institut vlazhnykh subtropikov ... Trudy. (All-Union scientific research institute of humid subtropics. Works), v.1, no.3, 1937.

Kirtbaia, J. K. Mechanization of the methods of pest control in citrus groves. 68p. illus. Literature, p.68. Text in Russian. English summary, p.65-67.

Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja (Helsinki) (Annales entomologici Fennici), v.3, no.2, 1937.

Kangas, Y. Über die lebensweise von *Phyllodrepa clavigera* Luze (Col. Staphylinidae), p.93-95. Literatur, p.95.

Merisuo, A. K. *Myrmekofiiliseula*, p.98-102, illus. Text in Finnish. German summary, p.101-102.

Suomalainen, E. Über das periodische auftreten von *Erebia ligea* L. (Lep., Satyridae) in Finnland, p.78-83. Literatur, p.83; *Popiloides sex-maculatus* Spin. (Hym., Psammocharidae) wieder in Finnland gefunden, p.96-98, illus. Literatur, p.98.

Tenthredo (Acta entomologica) (Kyoto, Japan), v.1, no.3, May 1937.

Tokunaga, M. Sand flies (*Ceratopogonidae*, Diptera) from Japan, p.[233]-338, illus. Literature, p.335-337.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.14, 1937; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.

Fennah, R. G. Lepidopterous pests of the sour-sop in Trinidad, (2) *Thecla ortygmus* Cramer, no.8, p.244-245, illus. 1 reference.

Hutson, L. R. A list of some parasites recovered from animals and poultry in Antigua, B.W.I., no.7, p.210-211.

Weber, N. A. The biology of the fungus-growing ants. Part II. Nesting habits of the bachac (*Atta cephalotes* L.), no.8, p.223-226, illus.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.52, no.31, July 30, 1937.

Preventing the spread of yellow fever through air traffic, p.1027-1030.

University of Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras. Journal of agriculture, v.21, no.2, Apr. 1937.

Dozier, H. L. Descriptions of miscellaneous chalcidoid parasites from Puerto Rico (Hymenoptera), p.121-135.

Madden, A. H. Notes on the changa, or West Indian mole cricket [*Scapteriscus vicinus* Scudd.], in Puerto Rico in 1935 and 1936, p.115-120.

Tulloch, G. S. The mosquitoes of Puerto Rico, p.137-167, illus. Bibliography, p.158-159.

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.54, no.2, June 1937.

Coleman, E. Pollination in Australia of Asclepias fruticosa L. (Gomphocarpus fruticosus), p.15-19, illus.

Welsh journal of agriculture (Cardiff), v.13, Jan. 1937.

Davies, W. M. Preliminary tests with slatedust for the control of flea-beetles, p.317-320.

Yedeoth (Rohoboth, Palestine), v.3, no.3-4, Mar. 1937.

Klein, H. Z. Results of experiments in the control of the grape moth at Gvath in 1936, p.95-94. (Reversed paging). English summary of Jewish text, p.50- .

Zeitschrift für hygienische zoologie und schädlingbekämpfung (Berlin), v.29, no.6, June 1937.

Djonic, S. Über die möglichkeit der verbreitung der bettwanze *Cimex lectularius* L. (*Acanthia lectularia*) durch die schwalbe *Hirundo urbica* L., p.178-180.

Gassner, L. Die grossbekämpfung von vorratsschädlingen, p.176-178.

Mertens, H. Feldzug gegen wohnungsschädlinge. Erfahrungen in England, Schweden, Österreich und Ungarn. IV. Ungeziefer unter kontrolle, p.170-175.

Saling, T. Die bekämpfung fierischer gesundheits-, vorrats- und materialschädlinge als helferin im vierjahresplan, p.[161]-170.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.33, no.1, May 11, 1937.

Nolte, H. W. Beiträge zur kenntnis der symbiontischen einrichtungen der gattung *Anion* Erbst., p.[165]-200, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.200.

Zeitschrift für naturwissenschaften (Halle a. S.), v.91, no.2, 1937.

Haupt, H. Ein neuer *Dryinus* (Hym.). (Beschreibung seines ausseren und seiner lebensweise), p.69-77, illus. [*Lestodryinus bidens*, n.sp.]

Zeitschrift für naturwissenschaften (Halle a. S.). Continued.

Ludwig, W., and Zwanzig, H. Über normalen und anormalen (inversen, verdoppelten, sterilen, intersexuellen) kopulationsapparat der bettwanze, p.136-148, illus. Schrifttum, p.147-148.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.47, 1937; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.

Goidanich, G. Das ulmensterben in Italien, no.8, p.[417]-425, illus.

[Spread by Scolytus multistriatus, S. sulcifrons and Pteleobius vittatus.]

Malenotti, E. Soziales zusammenwirken bei der bekämpfung der pflanzenkrankheiten, no.7, p.401-411.

Nitsche, G., and Mayer, K. Zur bekämpfung der rübelglattwanze (*Piesma quadratum* Fieb.) V., no.8, p.453-461, illus. Schrifttum, p.460-461.

Riggert, E., and Goffart, H. Zur frage der kohlfiegenbekämpfung an der Westküste Schleswig-Holsteins, no.7, p.394-401, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.401.

Thiem, H. Von aussergewöhnlichen ohrwurmlagen in wohnhäusern, no.7, p.380-394, illus. [Forficulidae.]

Zentralblatt für bakteriologie, parasitenkunde und infektionskrankheiten.

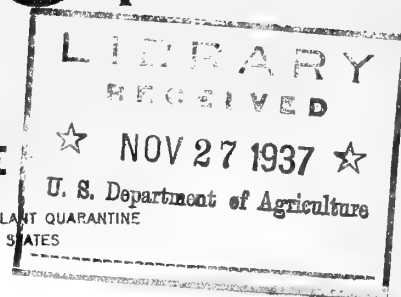
(Jena). Abt. I. Medizinisch hygienische bakteriologie und tierische parasitenkunde. Originale, v.139, no.3/4, June 7, 1937.

Schaaf, J., and Schmitt, H. Ueber die morphologie von *Trichomonas columbae*, p.126-129, illus. Schrifttum, p.129.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol. 6

September - October, 1937

No. 5

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Allan, P. B. M.

A moth-hunter's gossip. 320p. illus. London, Philip Allan & co., ltd., [1937].

American Cranberry Growers' Association.

Proceedings of the sixty-eighth annual convention... 31p. 1937.

Partial contents.- Beckwith, C. S. Control of the blunt-nosed leafhopper [*Euscelis striatulus*], p.9-14; Doehlert, C. A.

Cranberry harvesting and some notes on dusting for the blunt-nosed leafhopper [*Euscelis striatulus*], p.22-27.

Bardia i Bardia, R.

Manual de tractaments contra els enemics dels arbres fruiters.
Seccio III, v.l. 166p. illus. Barcelona, 1937. (Biblioteca del Pagès. Publicacions de la Direcció general d'agricultura I.)

Belgium. Ministère de l'agriculture. Office horticole.

La lutte contre le ver des pommes et de poires. 8p. illus.
Jette-Bruxelles, Jean de Clercq, 1937. (Série phytopathologique no.6.)

Bergold, G. Editor.

Wegweiser im pflanzen-schutz 1936 hrsg. von Dr. Gernot Bergold
unter mitarbeit von Dr. Walter Ripper. 64p. illus. Wien,
G. Bergold, [Druck von Degen & Simon], 1937.

Borchert, A.

Krankheiten der honigbiene. Ed.4. 185p. illus. Berlin,
Richard Schoetz, 1937. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.[176]-182.

Bristol. University. Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station.

Annual report ... 1936. 296p. London and Bath, Mendip press,
ltd., [1937?]. Partial contents.- Kearns, H. G. H., and Umpleby, E. The control of the insect pests of nursery fruit stock, p.90-98. References, p.92; Kearns, H. G. H., Marsh, R. W., and Martin, H. Combined washes. Progress report.- III, p.99-117. References, p.117; Kearns, H. G. H., and Martin, H. The use of sulphite lye as an emulsifier, p.118-123. References, p.123; Swarbrick, T. The effect of spraying methods upon the cost of applying fruit tree washes, p.160-190.

Byers, C. F.

A review of the dragonflies of the genera Neurocordulia and Platycordulia. 36p. illus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1937. Bibliography, p.34-36. (Univ. Michigan. Mus. zool. Misc. pub. no.36.)

Cuprinol Limited. Technical Department.

The enemies of timber. 46p. illus. [London, Cuprinol limited, 1937.]

Dobzhansky, T.

Genetics and the origin of species. 364p. illus. New York.
Columbia university press, 1937. Literature, p.[325]-352.

Dupont, F., and Scheepmaker, G. J.

Uit Java's vlinderleven. 216p. illus. Batavia-C. Visser & co., 1936. Literatuur, p.205-208. (Bibliotheek Ned.-Ind. nat.-hist. vereeniging. VII.)

Egypt. Ministry of Agriculture.

Plant quarantine import restrictions of the Kingdom of Egypt.
37p. Bulâq. Cairo, Govt. press, 1937. (Egypt. Min. agr.
Crop protect. sect. Booklet no.20.)

Federated Malay States. Department of Agriculture.

Insects, fungi and bacteria associated with copra in Malaya...
108p. Kuala Lumpur, Kyle, Palmer & co., ltd., 1937. (Fed.
Malay States. Dept. agr. Sci. ser. no.20.) Partial contents.-
Pt.1. Corbett, G. H., Yusope, M., and Hassan, A. Insects as-
sociated with copra in Malaya, p.1-91, illus. Bibliography,
p.90-91.

Federated Malay States. Institute for Medical Research.

Annual report ... for the year 1936 by R. Lewthwaite. 157p.
Kuala Lumpur, H. T. Ross, Acting government printer, 1937.
Partial contents.- [Sect.] V. Hodgkin, E. P. Division of ento-
mology, p.79-92; [Sect.] VII. Lewthwaite, R. Division of
pathology, p.108-128.

Hawley, R. C.

Forest protection. 262pp. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc.,
1937. Partial contents.- Chap. V. Protection against insects,
p.71-98. References, p.96-98.

Hori, M., and Tamanuki, K.

Insect-fauna of Saghalien. Pt.I. Butterflies (Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera).
224p. illus. Komuma, Saghalien, Japan, 1937. Bibliography,
p.204-210. (Japan. Saghalien cent. expt. sta. Rpt. Ser.1 (Agri-
culture) no.8, Mar. 1937.) Text in Japanese. English summary,
p.211-217.

Joyeux, C., and Sicé, A.

Procis de médecine coloniale. Ed.2. 1250p. illus. Paris,
Masson et cie, 1937.

Kansas Entomological Commission.

Laws, rules, regulations and quarantines pertaining to the certifica-
tion and transportation of nursery stock and other plants. 22p.
Topcka, W. C. Austin, State printer, 1937. (Kansas ent. com.
Circ. no.4).

Kickhöffel, K. H.

Das verwaltungsbuch der Reichsfachgruppe Imker. Bd.1. 249p.
Leipzig, Verlag der "Leipziger bienenzeitung", [1937]. (Ich dien!
Buchreihen der reichsfachgruppe imker e. V. im Reichsverband deutscher
kleintierzüchter e. V. Reihe 1, Buch 1.)

Kirishkin, G. A.

... Fumigatsiia tsitrusovykh derev'ev na korniakh pod palatkoii. 62p. illus. Sukhum, 1936. Literatura, p.54. At head of title: Abkhazskaiia respublikanskaiia inspekttsiia po karantinu rastenii i Subtropicheskaiia karantinnaia laboratoriiia.

Killington, F. J.

A monograph of the British Neuroptera. v.2, (306p.), illus. London, Ray society, 1937. Bibliography, p.260-291.

League of Nations. Health Organisation.

Intergovernmental conference of far-eastern countries on rural hygiene. Preparatory papers: National reports. Report of the Netherlands Indies. 204p. illus. Geneva, 1937. Partial contents.- [Pt.]V. Measures for combating certain diseases in rural districts [malaria, plague, etc.], p.144-204.

London. Royal Entomological Society. Committee on Generic Nomenclature.

The generic names of British insects ... Pt.5. The generic names of the British Hymenoptera Aculeata, with a check list of British species. p.[81]-149. London, Royal entomological society, 1937.

Marais, E.

The soul of the white ant, by E. M. Marais, with a biographical note by his son and translated by Winifred De Kok. 183p. illus. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1937.

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture.

Science bulletin no.54. 126p. illus. Sydney, 1937. Contents.- Studies on the sheep blowfly problem. I. Belschner, H. G. A review of the sheep blowfly problem in New South Wales, p.[7]-60, illus. References, p.59-60; II. Belschner, H. G. Observations on fleece rot and body strike in sheep, particularly in regard to their incidence, type of sheep susceptible, and economic importance, p.[61]-95, illus. References, p.87; III. Seddon, H. R. Bacterial colouration of wool, p.96-110, illus. References, p.110; IV. Seddon, H. R., and Belschner, H. G. The classification of sheep according to susceptibility to blowfly strike, p.111-122, illus; V. Relationship of rainfall to crutch strike by sheep blowflies, p.123-126, illus.

New York (State). Conservation Department.

A biological survey of the Lower Hudson watershed, supplemental to twenty-sixth annual report, 1936. 373p. illus. Albany, J. B. Lyon company, printers, 1937. Partial contents.- Townes, H. K. Jr. Studies on the food organisms of fish, p.217-230, illus. (Biol. Surv.(1936). No.XI.)

Ottolenghi, D.

Problemi igienici della Bonifica Integrale. 128p. illus. Firenze, S. A. G. Barbera, editore, 1936. Bibliografia, p.[124]-126. At head of title: Biblioteca della Bonifica Integrale, v.12. Partial contents.- IV. La malaria e altre malattie importanti, p.41-123.

Pate, V. S. L.

The generic names of the sphecoid wasps and their type species (Hymenoptera: Aculeata). 103p. illus. Philadelphia, American entomological society at the Academy of natural sciences, 1937. (Amer. ent. soc. Mem. no.9.)

Peru. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Agricultura, Ganadería y Colonización. Estación Experimental Agrícola de La Molina. Informe no.42. Lima, Instituto de altos estudios agrícolas, 1937. Contents.- Wille, J. E. Informes sobre el control biológico de las querasas del olivo en el Valle de Yauca y de diversas plagas en el Valle de Chanchamayo. 16p. illus.

Reinig, W. F.

Die holarktis. Ein beitrag zur diluvialen und alluvialen geschichte der zirkumpolaren faunen- und florenggebiete. 124p. illus. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1937. Literaturverzeichnis, p.[111]-117.

Robert, P. A.

Les insectes. II. Hyménoptères, Lépidoptères, Rhynchotes, Diptères... 270p. illus. Paris, Delachaux & Niestlé s.a. [1937]. At head of title: Les beautés de la nature.

São Paulo, Brazil (State). Departamento de Fomento da Produção Vegetal. Service de Algodao.

... A broca da raiz do algodoeiro [Gasterocercodes gossypii]; instruções praticas para o conhecimento e combate dessa praga... 11p. illus. São Paulo, [Typographia Brasil, Rothschild & co.], 1936. At head of title: Secretaria da agricultura industria e commercio do Estado de São Paulo. Directoria de publicidade agricola.

Schimitschek, E.

Schlüssel zur bestimmung der wichtigsten forstlich schädlichen käfer. 67p. illus. Wien, Julius Springer, 1937.

Schwerdtfeger, F.

Anleitung zum probesuchen nach kieferninsekten in der bodendecke. 20p. illus. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1937.

Stuart, W. S.

The potato, its culture, uses, history and classification. Ed.4, rev. 508p. illus. Chicago, Philadelphia, New York, J. B. Lippincott company, [c1937]. References at ends of chapters. Partial contents.- Chap. XVI. Insect and animal parasites ..., p.290-322; Chap. XVII. Fungicides and insecticides..., p.323-347.

Torre-Bueno, J. R. de la.

A glossary of entomology. Smith's "An explanation of terms used in entomology" completely revised and rewritten... published by Brooklyn entomological society, Brooklyn, N.Y. 336p. illus. Lancaster, Penn., Science press printing co., 1937. Bibliography, p.329-330.

Toumanoff, C.

L'anophelisme en Extrême-Orient. Contribution taxinomique et biologique. 434p. illus. Paris, Masson et cie. Editeurs, 1936. Bibliographie, p.[420]-429. (Collect. Soc. Pathol. Exot. Monog. IV.)

University of Michigan. School of Forestry and Conservation.

Circular no.2, 3. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1937. Contents.-
no.2. Wilford, B. H. The spruce gall aphid (*Adelges abietis* Linnaeus) in southern Michigan. 34p. illus. References cited, p.[35];
no.3. Graham, S. A. The walking stick [*Diapheromera femorata* Say] as a forest defoliator. 28p. illus.

Wilson, H. F., and Doner, M. H.

The historical development of insect classification. 133p. St. Louis, Chicago, etc. Planographed by John S. Swift co., inc. 1937. "...References not cited in the text", p.124-126.

Zander, E.

Die zucht der biene. Ed.4. 258p. illus. Stuttgart, Eugen Ulmer, 1937. (Handbuch der bienenkunde. Bd.V.)

PERIODICALS

Agricultura (Mexico, F.D.), v.1, no.1, July 1937.

Olmedo, E. El picudo o "nintamalillo" (*Epicaerus cognatus*), p.3-12, illus.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.48, pt.8, Aug.1, 1937.

Brown, H. P. Mushroom bed invaders. Their habits and the means of control, p.436-439, illus. References, p.439.

L'Abeille (Paris), v.36, no.3, Sept. 1937.

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de France. 3. Rhizophagidae - Bruchidae, p.265-372. (To be continued.)

Agriculture and live-stock in India (New Delhi), v.7, pt.4, July 1937.

Rajagopalan, V. R. The incidence and control of trypanosomiasis among domesticated animals in India, p.469-478, illus.

L'Amateur de papillons (Paris), v.8, no.16-17, June-Sept. 1937.

Charles, L. le. Un élevage (ab ovo) de Graellsia isabellae-gallinegloria Obth. dans le centre de Paris, p.258-260.

Vailly, J. de. Des causes de la conformation et de la constitution des ailes des papillons, Rhopaloceres en particulier, p.268-275. (a suivre.)

American bee journal (Hamilton, Ill.), v.77, no.5, May 1937.

Pellett, F. C. Dr. Beck's work with bee stings. Notes about the book, "Bee Venom Therapy," and the man who wrote it, p.221, 245, illus.

American journal of botany (Lancaster, Penn.), v.24, no.7, July 1937.

Trelease, S. F., and Trelease, H. M. Toxicity to insects and mammals of foods containing selenium, p.448-451, illus. Literature cited, p.450-451.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.17, no.5, Sept. 1937.

Patino, L., Afanador, A., and Paul, J. H. A spotted fever in Tobia, Colombia. Preliminary report, p.639-653. References, p.652-653.

Soper, F. L. Present day methods for the study and control of yellow fever, p.655-676, illus. References, p.676.

Weber, N. A. The sting of an ant, p.765-768, illus.

Woke, P. A. Comparative effects of the blood of different species of vertebrates on egg-production of *Aedes aegypti* Linn., p.729-745. References, p.745.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), v.20 (ser.10), no.117, Sept. 1937.

Lawrence, R. F. A stridulating organ in harvest-spiders, p.364-369, illus. References, p.369.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.13, 1937; no.8, Aug.15; no.9, Sept.15.

Böttcher, F. K. Die wirkung der chemischen schädlingsbekämpfung auf die bienenzucht. Ein rückblick auf vergiftungsfälle, wissenschaftliche untersuchungen und deren methodik, no.9, p.[105]-114. (To be continued.)

Heil, K. H. Zur frage des ersatzes der arsemmittel im pflanzenschutz, no.8, p.96-101. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.100-101.

Hochapfel, H. Stärkeres auftreten von *Phytomyza rufipes* in Schloesien, no.9, p.114-115, illus. Bibliography, p.115.

Hofmann, C. Zur makroskopischen unterscheidung der beiden weisstannenläuse *Dreyfusia nüsslini* C. B. (nordmannianae Eckst.) und *Dreyfusia piceae* Ratz., no.8, p.[93]-96, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.96.

B. Die schädlingsbekämpfung in der neuesten patentstatistik. Günstige auswirkungen des neuen patentgesetzes, no.8, p.101-103.

Archiv für naturgeschichte (Leipzig), new ser., v.6, no.3, Aug.25, 1937.

Kuntze, H. A. Die zikaden Mecklenburgs, eine faunistisch-ökologische untersuchung, p.[299]-388, illus. Literatur, p.387-388.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Melbourne. Journal, v.10, no.3, Aug. 1937.

Fyfe, R. V. The lantana bug, *Teleonemia lantanæ* Distant., p.[181]-186. Literature cited, p.186.

Biological bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.73, no.1, Aug. 1937.

Payne, N. M. The differential effect of environmental factors upon *Microbracon hebetor* Say (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) and its host, *Ephestia kühniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). III. Effect of the sting of the parasite and of two chemical agents on the respiratory rate and quotient of the host larvae (*E. kühniella* Zeller), p.147-154. Literature cited, p.154.

Der biologe (Munich), v.6, no.8, Aug. 1937.

Ulrich, W. Biologie der honigbiene in vergleichender betrachtung, p.248-256.

Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), v.8, no.3-4, June-Aug. 1937.

Ghidini, G. M., and Pavan, M. Appunti sulla larva di *Morimus asper* Sulz., p.[91]-100, illus. Bibliografia, p.100.

Guareschi, G. Fenomeni elettrici e ninfosi negli insetti, p.[151]-153.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.32, 1937; no.3, June; no.4, Oct.

Bromley, S. W. Food habits of alydine bugs (Hemiptera: Coreidae), no.4, p.159.

Cantrall, I. J. Notes on the infection of the seventeen-year cicada, *Magicicada septendecim* (Linn.) by the fungus, *Massospora cicadina* Peck., no.3, p.120-121.

Kaston, B. J. Dipterous parasites of spider egg sacs, no.4, p.160-[165], illus. Bibliography, p.163.

Linsley, E. G. The occurrence of double broods in North American andrenid bees (Hymenoptera), no.3, p.125-127. Literature cited, p.127.

Rau, P. A note on the longevity of the beetle, *Dynastes titus* Linn., no.4, p.148.

Sweetman, H. L., and Whittenmore, F. W. The number of molts of the fire brat [*Thermobia domestica* Pack.] (Lepismatidae, Thysanura), no.3, p.117-120. Literature, p.120.

California. Department of agriculture. Sacramento. Bulletin, v.26, no.3, July, Aug., Sept. 1937.

Lange, W. H., and Michelbacher, A. E. Two closely related species of *Heliothis* found in tomato fields of central California, p.320-325, illus. Bibliography, p.325.

Mackie, D. B., and Carter, W. B. Pest control in rural warehouses and suggested improvements, p.275-293, illus. Bibliography, p.293.

McKenzie, H. L., and Lindgren, D. L. Avocado fumigation investigations, p.311-319, illus.

Milbrath, D. G. Virus diseases of plants in relation to agriculture, p.269-274, illus.

Report of special committee on border quarantines - California state chamber of commerce, p.294-308, illus.

- California citrograph (Los Angeles), v.23, no.1, Nov. 1937.
Boyce, A. M., and Mabry, J. The greenhouse thrips [*Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* (Bouche)] on oranges, p.19-20, 28-29, illus. Literature cited, p.29.
- Canadian entomologist (Orrillia), v.69, no.8, Aug. 1937.
Bird, R. D. Insect photography, p.[167]-170.
Reeks, W. A. Notes on the biology of *Microplectron fuscipennis* Zett. as a cocoon parasite of *Diprion polytomum* Hartig, p.185-187. Literature cited, p.187.
Autogiros and chemicals used in campaign to save elms, p.187-188.
- O campo (Rio de Janeiro), v.8, no.89, May 1937.
Costa Lima, A. da. Insetos do Brasil. XX. Ordem Thysanoptera, p.17-24, illus.
- Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.48, no.8, Oct. 1937.
Todd, J. N. Life history of the wheel-bug, *Arilus cristatus* (Linn.) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae), p.226-228.
Worth, C. B. Colonial habits of certain caterpillars (Lepid.: Noto-dontidae), p.213-215.
- Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.30, no.3, Sept. 1937.
Butt, F. H. The posterior stigmatic apparatus of trypetid larvae, p.487-491, illus. Literature, p.489.
Hare, L. Termite phylogeny as evidenced by soldier mandible development, p.459-486, illus. Literature cited, p.470.
Hopping, G. R. A revision of the Clytini of Boreal America (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera). Part II, p.438-457, illus.
Komp, W. H. W. The species of the subgenus *Kerteszia* of *Anopheles* (Diptera, Culicidae), p.492-529, illus. References, p.523-524.
- Entomologische beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.4, no.3, Aug.1, 1937.
Horn, W., and Kahle, I. Über entomologische sammlungen, entomologen & entomo-muscologie. (Ein beitrag zur geschichte der entomologie). Teil III, p.297-536, illus.
- Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.54, 1937; no.42, Aug.8; no.44, Aug.22; no.47, Sept.15.
Oehlhey, H. R. Fliegenlarven als schmarotzer im körper des menschen, no.47, p.568-570. (Schluss.)
Schneider, H. Insektenplagen II. Teil. *Hormiga negra* (Blattschniecerameisen), no.42, p.[525]-528; no.44, p.[541]-543.
- Entomologische zeitschrift (Frankfurt-M), v.51, no.17, Aug.1, 1937.
Müller, G. Zur biologie von *Rhinocoris iracundus* Poda (*Harpactor iracundus* L.), p.172-174.

Entomologisches nachrichtenblatt (Troppau), v.11, no.2, Sept. 1937.
Fiedler, C. Bestimmungstabelle der südamerikanischen arten der
gattung Rhyssomatus Schönk. (Col. Curc. Cryptorhynchid.) (11.
Beitrag zur kenntnis der amerikan. Cryptorhynchiden), p.67-90.

Entomologist (London), v.70, no.892, Sept. 1937.
Beirne, B. Note on Mnesipatris filicovera Meyr., p.195-196, illus.
Dannreuther, T. Migration records, 1937, p.200-202.
Sheldon, W. G. Phalonia gilvicomana, Zeller; its history as a
British species, with notes on its food-plant and larva, p.197-199.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.23 (whole ser.v.73),
no.274 (whole ser. no.881), Oct. 1937.
Hey, G. L. Lygus pabulinus L. attacking loganberries and cultivated
blackberries, p.234.
Kaufmann, R. R. U. Investigations on beetles associated with carrion
in Pannal Ash, near Harrogate. II, p.227-233. (To be continued.)

Entomologist's record (London), v.49, no.8, Aug. 1937.
Allan, P. B. E. Some notes on assembling moths, Pt.II, p.95-98.
(To be continued.)

Eos (Madrid), v.12, no.3-4, June 15, 1937.
Agenjo, R. Los Procris Fabr. de España (Lep. Zygaen.), p.[283]-322,
illus. Bibliografía, p.317-321.
Mistshenko, L. Orthoptera Palaearctica critica. XII. Revision of
Palaearctic species of the genus Sphingonotus Fieber (Orth. Acrid.),
p.193-282, illus. (Concluded.)

Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.8, no.3,
1937.
Simmonds, H. W. Fruit fly trapping experiments, p.13-14.

Germany. Biologische reichsanstalt für land und forstwirtschaft. Mitteil-
ungen, heft 55, July 1937.

Methoden zur prüfung von pflanzen- und vorratsschutzmitteln.

X. Trappmann, W. Die matliche mittelprüfung, p.[5]-11.

XV. Winkelmann, A. Richtlinien für die antliche prüfung von mitteln
sur bekämpfung von krankheiten und schädlingen im weinbau,
p.[31]-37.

XX. Trappmann, W., and Tomaszewski, J. Allgemeine richtlinien für
die prüfung von insektiziden, p.[81]-142, illus.

XXI. Maercks, H. Methode zur prüfung von kontaktmittel gegen trauben-
wickler (Clysia ambiguella Hübn. und Polychrosis botrana Schiff.)
in laboratorium, p.[143]-150. Schrifttum, p.150.

XXV. Trappmann, W. Richtlinien für die antliche prüfung von mitteln
gegen den hausbockkäfer, p.[170]-174, illus.

XXVI. Liese, I. Beitrag zur holzschutzmittelprüfung gegen hausbock,
p.[175]-178, illus.

Germany. Biologische reichsanstalt ... Mitteilungen... Continued.

XXVII. Liese, I. Die bestimmung der pilzwidrigen eigenschaft eines holzschutzmittels nach der klötzchenmethode, p.[179]-184, illus.

XXVIII. Kunike, G. Richtlinien für die prüfung von kornkäferbekämpfungsmitteln, p.[184]-189.

XXXI. Gösswald, K. Richtlinien zur dauermassenzucht der kleidermotte, *Tineola biselliella* Hum., p.[205]-208.

XXXII. Gösswald, K. Methoden zur untersuchung von ameisenbekämpfungsmitteln. [Pt.]A.-B, p.[209]-270, illus. Literatur, [Pt.]A, p.243.

Harvard university. Museum of comparative zoology. Cambridge, Mass.

Bulletin, v.81, no.4, Aug. 1937.

Silvestri, F. Insect polyembryony and its general biological aspects, p.[469]-498, illus. Bibliography, p.490-498.

Illinois natural history survey. Urbana, Ill. Bulletin, v.21, art.3, Sept. 1937.

Studies of nearctic aquatic insects.

I. Ross, H. H. Nearctic alder flies of the genus *Sialis* (Megaloptera, Sialidae), p.57-78, illus. Bibliography, p.77-78.

II. Frison, T. H. Descriptions of Plecoptera with special reference to the Illinois species, p.78-99, illus. Bibliography, p.97-98.

Institut Pasteur. Paris. Annales, v.58, no.5, May 1937.

Bertrand, G. Sur la constitution et la conservation par la chloropicrine du stock de blé dit "de sécurité", p.[481]-497, illus.

Institut phytopathologique Benaki. Athens. Annales, v.2, no.1, 1936.

Isaakides, C. A. Des insectes et autres animaux nuisibles aux plantes cultivées et des insectes auxiliaires de la Grèce. Liste II, p.[5]-7; *Leumarchalia* (*Schizomyia*) *gennadii* (P. Marchal) en Crète, p.[17]-25; La puissance attractive de la mélasse pour la mouche des olives [*Dacus oleae*], p.[26]-34.

Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. Archives, v.6, no.24, Oct. 1936.

Morin, H. G. S., and Martin, P. Notions générales sur l'utilisation des poissons à la lutte contre les moustiques, p.[443]-505, illus. Principales références utilisées, p.[497]-505.

Journal of entomology and zoology (Claremont, Calif.), v.29, no.3, Sept. 1937.

Saylor, L. W. Revision of California *Cyclocephala* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), p.[67]-70, illus.

Scott, E. A. The eyes of insects (continued), p.[49]-65, illus. Bibliography, p.65.

Journal of genetics (London), v.34, no.2, May 1937.

Brett, G. A. Some breeding experiments on the geometrid moth Hemerophila abruptaria (Thunb.) and two of its melanic varieties, p.[307]-323, illus. References, p.323.

Journal of the Royal army medical corps (London), v.69, no.2, Aug. 1937.

Burke, M. R. Antimalaria report upon the proposed cantonment site at Kau Lung Tsai (continued), p.84-100.

Thompson, T. O. "Yet another" - the T. O. T. disinfecter, p.101-112, illus.

Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London). Colonial medical reports, no.336 (contd.), Sept.1, 1937; Sept.15, 1937.

[Report of the director of medical and sanitary services for the year 1935.] Appendix B. Annual report of the work of the malaria bureau for the year 1935, Sept.1, p.66-68; Sept.15, p.69.

Koleopterologische rundschau (Vienna), v.23, no.3, Aug.31, 1937.

Zimmermann, A., and Gschwendtner, L. Monographie der paläarktischen Dytisciden. VIII. Dytiscinae. (Eretini, Eydaticini, Thermonectini), p.73-92. (To be continued.)

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.11, no.4, July 1937.

Iwata, K. On the habits of sand-psammocharids from Japan, p.[281]-304, illus. Text in Japanese.

Mori, N. On the importation of plant diseases, injurious insects and prohibited plants, p.305-309. Text in Japanese.

Lambillionea (Bruxelles), v.37, no.8-9, Aug.25-Sept.25, 1937.

Klimesch, J. Contribution a la connaissance de la biologie des espèces du genre Bucculatrix Z. (Microlep.) de l'Europe centrale, p.171-179, illus. (To be continued.)

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. General entomology, v.12, 1937; pt.7, Aug.14; pt.8-9, Sept.15.

Fraser, F. C. A note on the persistence of the primary antenodal neurones in the order Odonata, pt.8-9, p.101-107, illus.

Jackson, D. J. Host-selection in Pimpla examinitor F. (Hymenoptera), pt.7, p.81-91, illus. References, p.91.

James, H. C. The effect of delayed fertilisation on the sex ratio of a species of insect in which the female is the heterogametic sex (Ephestia Kühniella Zell. Lepid., Phycitidae), pt.7, p.92-98. References, p.97-93.

Latter, O. H. Notes on the hibernation and courtship of Nymphalis io (L.) (Lepidoptera), pt.7, p.99-100.

Varley, G. C. The life-history of some trypetid flies, with descriptions of the early stages (Diptera), pt.8-9, p.109-122, illus. References, p.122.

- London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Taxonomy, v.6, 1937; pt.7, July 15; pt.9, Sept.15.
Smart, J. On the larva and pupa of *Drosophila gibbinsi* Aub., pt.9, p.170-172, illus.
Varley, G. C. Description of the eggs and larvae of four species of chalcidoid Hymenoptera parasitic on the knapweed gall-fly [*Euribia jaceana* Hering], pt.7, p.122-130, illus. References, p.130.
- London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.86, pt.10-13, Sept.28, 1937.
Arrow, G. J. Dimorphism in the males of stag-beetles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae), no.13, p.239-246, illus.
Cockayne, E. A. Insect teratology. Reduplication of legs in Coleoptera, Diptera, and Hymenoptera, no.11, p.191-200, illus. References, p.199.
Jackson, T. H. E. The early stages of some African Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera), with an account of the larval habits, pt.12, p.201-238.
Mosely, M. E. Mexican Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera), pt.10, p.151-190, illus.
- Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (Moscow), v.6, no.3, 1937.
Derbeneva-Uchova, B. Die Ökologie der larven von *Musca domestica* unter natürlichen bedingungen, p.[408]-417. Literatura, p.416. Text in Russian. German summary, p.416-417.
Enikolopov, S. K. Au sujet de l'écologie des *Anopheles algeriensis* Theo., p.[354]-359. Text in Russian. French summary, p.359.
- Nachrichten über schädlingbekämpfung ([Leverkusen b. Köln a.R.?]), v.12, no.3, Aug. 1937.
Bremer, H. Krankheiten und schädlinge der küchenzwiebel, p.169-189, illus. Literatur, p.188-189.
- National academy of sciences. Washington, D. C. Proceedings, v.23, no.9, Sept. 1937.
Hadorn, E. An accelerating effect of normal "ring-glands" on puparium-formation in lethal larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster*, p.478-484, illus. [References], p.484.
- National geographic magazine (Washington, D. C.), v.72, no.1, July 1937.
Clark, A. H. Potent personalities - wasps and hornets. Though often painfully stung, mankind profits immeasurably from the pest-killing activities of these fiery little flyers, p.47-72, illus.
- Nature (London), v.140, no.3546, Oct. 16, 1937.
Attitude and concealing coloration:
[Discussion] by G. D. H. Carpenter and J. J. S. Cornes, p.684, illus.
- New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.45, nos.3-4, Sept.-Dec. 1937.
Bromley, S. W. The genus *Stenopogon* Loew in the United States of America (Asilidae: Diptera), p.291-309, illus.
Nelson, F. C. The use of honey bees for testing liquid insecticides, p.341-352, illus.

New York entomological society. Journal. Continued.

Weiss, H. B. The vermin killer: 1775 model, p.403-407.

New Zealand journal of agriculture (Wellington), v.55, no.1, July 20, 1937.

Cottier, W., and Tylor, G. G. The tomato mite (*Phyllocoptes* sp.)
p.28-31, illus.

Taylor, G. G. Application of orchard sprays. IV. Spray coverage,
p.32-41, illus.

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.18, no.12,
May 1937; v.19, no.1, June 1937.

Dumbleton, L. J. Apple leafhopper [*Typhlocyba froggatti* Baker] investi-
gations, v.18, no.12, p.866-877, illus. References, p.877; Report
on leaf-roller in central Otago, v.18, no.12, p.877-887, illus.
References, p.887.

Miller, D., and Clark, A. F. The establishment of *Rhyssa persuasoria*
in New Zealand, v.19, no.1, p.63-64.

Note di frutticoltura (Pistoia), v.15, no.10, Oct. 1937.

A. M. L'infuso di legno quassio nella lotta contro le *Hoplocampa*
del susino, p.160-163.

Novitates zoologicae (London), v.40, no.2, Sept.10, 1937.

Prout, L. B. A revision of the *Decisaria* group of *Cleora*, p.190-198,
illus.

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.37, no.4, July 1937.

Landis, B.J. Insect hosts and nymphal development of *Podisus maculi-*
ventris Say and *Perillus bioculatus* F. (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae),
p.252-259.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.8, no.3, July 1937.

Duncan, J. B. Notes on cross mating involving *Tropaea luna* L. and
the genus *Samia* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae), p.135-137.

Henry, L. M. Biological notes on *Timema californica* Scudder (Phas-
moidea: Timemidae), p.137-141.

Sugden, J. W. Notes on the migrational flights of *Vanessa cardui* in
Utah, p.109-110.

Philippine agriculturist (Laguna, P.I.), v.26, no.3, Aug.1937.

Uichanco, L. B., and Gines, R. B. A biometrical study of the adult
components of Philippine locust swarms [*Locusta migratoria manil-*
ensis], p.237-239, illus. Literature cited, p.261-262.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.27, no.10, Oct. 1937.

Carter, W. The toxic dose of mealy-bug wilt of pineapple, p.971-981.

Green, E. L., and Goldsworthy, M. C. The copper content of residues
from sprays containing adjuvants, p.957-970. Literature cited, p.970.

Plant protection (Leningrad), no.13, 1937.

Ghilarov, M. Factors determining injuriousness of the soil pests and their significance for the cultivation of the rubber-bearing plants, p.41-53. Literatura, p.51-52. Text in Russian. English summary, p.52-53.

Gusseu, V. Contribution to the ecology of barkborers on the Caucasian Black Sea coast, p.60-[68]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.63-[68].

Matkovsky, S. New achievements in the control of *Bruchus pisorum* L., p.83-86. Text in Russian.

Serdyukov, P. Results of widespread distribution of *Aphelinus mali* as a means of *Eriosoma lanigerum* control in the North Caucasus, p.69-71. Text in Russian.

Portici. R. Osservatorio regionale di fitopatologia. Sezione di patologia vegetale. Laboratorio di studio e sperimentazione. Ricerche, osservazioni e divulgazioni fitopatologiche, v.6, 1937.

Cristinzio, M. Un grave attacco di mosaico nella zucca, p.[95]-102, illus. Bibliografia, p.102. Transmitted by *Aphis gossypii*.

Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), v.29, 1937; no.8, Aug.; no.9, Sept. Frickhinger, H. W. Schädlinge von mehl und backwaren, no.9, column 246-250.

Kunike, G. Woll- und pelzschädlinge, no.8, column [202]-211, illus.

Trembur, () Wanzen, im besonderen haus- oder bettwanzen, no.8, column 211-218.

Fr. --. Ameisen und wespen, no.9, column 250-252.

Punjab forest records (Lahore), v.1, no.2, 1937.

Mahendru, I. D. The mulberry (*Morus alba* Linn.) 39p. illus. Bibliography, p.39. (Injuries and pests, p.23-25; *Margaronia pyralis*, p.23-24.)

Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.12, no.3, Sept. 1937.

Andrews, E. A. The seventeen year cicada, alias locust [*Magicicada septendecim*], p.271-293. List of literature, p.293.

Records of the Australian museum (Sydney), v.20, no.1, May 15, 1937.

McKeown, K. C. The food of trout in New South Wales. 1935-1936, p.[38]-66.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.7, no.2-3, July 24, 1937.

Borgmeier, T. Uma nova espécie de *Apocephalus* (Dipt. Phoridae), endoparasita de *Chaulioognathus fallax* Germ. (Col. Cantharidae), p.207-216, illus. Bibliografia, p.216.

Townsend, L. H. A list of the fascicles of "Genera insectorum", with author and family index, p.217-230.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), v.36, 1937; no.4, Apr.; no.6, June.

Chaboussou, F. Contribution à l'étude d'*Ephestia elutella* Hübner (suite), no.6, p.[81]-90, illus. (To be continued.)

Feytaud, J. La question doryphorique au début de la campagne 1937, no.4, p.[49]-64, illus. Bibliographie, p.64.

Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.1, no.2, Apr. 1937.

Mosna, E. Sulle caratteristiche termiche dei focolai di *Anopheles maculipennis*, p.[139]-155, illus. Letteratura, p.148.

Royal zoological society of New South Wales. Proceedings ... for the year 1936-7. Aug. 1937.

Roberts, N. L. Some notes on the bird-dung spider (*Celaenia excavata*), p.23-28, illus. Literature cited, p.28; Colour change in the leaf-curling spider (*Araneus wagneri*), p.28-29.

Schweizerische entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Bern), v.16, no.12, Dec.15, 1936; v.17, nos.1-2, Mar.15, 1937.

Beaumont, J. de. Les Psenini (Hym. Sphecid.) de la région paléarctique, v.17, no.1-2, p.33-93, illus.

Bovey, P. Sur la biologie du Carpocapse des prunes (*Laspeyresia funebrana* Tr.), v.16, no.12, p.730-740, illus.

Deshusses, J., and Deshusses, L. Diptères nuisibles aux cultures, nouveaux pour la faune suisse ou peu connus, v.16, no.12, p.740-749, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Mayer-Gräter, J. Die entstehung der sechseckigen zellen bei sozialen wespen, v.17, no.1-2, p.21-25, illus.

Schneider-Orelli, O. Ueber die alpenseglerparasiten *Crataerina melbae* Rond. und *Crat. pallida* Latr., v.17, no.1-2, p.4-20, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.20.

Wiesmann, R. Zur diapause der kirschfliege, *Rhagoletis cerasi* L., v.16, no.12, p.727-729.

Science progress (London), v.32, no.125, July 1937.

Barnes, H. F. Entomology, p.120-129.

Frisch, K. von. The language of bees, p.29-37.

Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.17, 1937; no.9, May; no.10, June; no.11, July.

Baker, A. D. The pea moth, *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph., on the Gaspe coast, no.11, p.694-702, illus.

Seamans, H. L. A probable cultural control for the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia* Morr., no.10, p.612-613.

Stirrett, G. M., Beal, G., and Timonin, M. A field experiment on the control of the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hubn., by *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill., no.9, p.587-591. References, p.591.

Scottish forestry journal (Edinburgh), v.51, pt.1, Mar. 1937.

Laidlaw, W. B. R. *Aphidecta oblitterata*, Linn. (Coccinellidae): its efficiency as a control factor of *Adelges cooleyi*, Gillette, p.47-58, illus. References, p.58. (To be continued.)

- Sociedad entomologica Argentina. Buenos Aires. Revista, v.8, 1936.
Bourquin, F. Notas biologicas sobre Megalopyge urens Berg. (Lep. Megalop.), p.[125]-132, illus.
Lagos, L. M., and Canevari, J. Fauna entomologica del Palomar.
I: Pseudolynchia maura Bigot, p.[77]-80, illus.
- Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.125, no.23, July 28, 1937.
Hao, L. Sur les facteurs de l'immunité chez la chenille de Galleria mellonella pendant la métamorphose, p.993-995, illus.
Hoof, L. van., Henrard, C., and Peel, E. L'aptitude de Glossina palpalis au developpement de Trypanosoma gambiense est-elle rustique, raciale ou héréditaire? p.1037-1039.
- Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletins, v.30, no.7, July 7, 1937.
Roubaud, E., Stefanopoulo, G. J., and Findlay, G. M. Essais de transmission par les Stegomyies du virus amaril de cultures en tissu embryonnaire, p.581-583. Bibliographie, p.583.
Sicault, G. Fabrication, contrôle, épandage de mélanges larvicides de vert de Paris au Maroc, p.584-587.
- Société entomologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.42, 1937; no.11, June 9; no.12, June 23; no.13-14, July 28.
Cros, A. Odynerus (Ancistrocerus) atropos Lep. Etude biologique, no.12, p.185-188.
Decary, R. L'entomophagie chez les indigènes de Madagascar, no.11, p.168-171.
Heim de Balsac, H. Myiase mortelle chez un Loir déterminée par Lucilia ampullacea Villen. Premières données sur la biologie de ce Diptère et considérations sur le parasitisme chez le Lucilia, no.12, p.179-182.
Poisson, R. A propos de Thaumatoxena wasmanni Breddin et Börner 1904. Insecte Diptère commensal des termites. (Voyage de M. P. P. Grassé en Afrique occidentale française, 1934), no.13-14, p.201-208, illus. Bibliographie, p.208.
- Society for the bibliography of natural history. London. Journal, v.1, pt.1, Oct.17, 1936; pt.2, Feb.15, 1937; pt.3, July 1, 1937.
Cowley, J. The pagination of the reprints of the Selysian monographs and synopses of Odonata, pt.3, p.73-81.
Golledge, C. J. Lopez y Ramos (D. Salvador). "Historia natural del los insectos que atacan la vina" etc. 19x12.5cm. 64 [1]pp. 6 pls. Madrid, 1835, pt.2, p.47-48.
Griffin, F. J. The "Archiv der insectengeschichte" of J. C. Fuessly. Heft 1-8, 1781-1786, pt.3, p.83-85.
Griffin, F. J., Sherborn, C. D., and Marshall, H. S. A catalogue of papers concerning the dates of publication of natural history books, pt.1, p.1-30.

South African journal of science (Johannesburg), v.33, Mar. 1937.

Faure, J. C. Some recent advances in research on locust problems, p.797-811, illus. References, p.811.

Tasmanian journal of agriculture (Hobart), v.8, (new series) no.3, Aug.1, 1937.

Evans, J. W. The light-brown apple moth (*Tortrix postvittana*, Walk.), p.125-128, illus.

Treubia (Buitenzorg), v.16, no.1, May 1937.

Dammerman, K. W. Second contribution to a study of the tropical soil and surface fauna, p.121-147, illus. References, p.136.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.14, 1937; no.9, Sept.; no.10, Oct.

Box, H. E. Observations on wild cotton in birds' nests in Antigua, no.9, p.254-255, illus. (May aid in survival of *Pectinophora gossypiella*.)

Harland, S. C. A note on two larval parasites of the sugar-cane moth-borer [*Diatrea* spp.] in São Paulo, Brazil, no.10, p.280.

Squire, F. A. A theory of diapause in *Patyedra gossypiella* Saund., no.10, p.299-301, illus. References, p.301.

Universitatis Atheniensis. Instituti et musei zoologici. Acta (Athens), v.1, 1937; no.8, Mar.1; no.9/10, June 1.

Shannon, R. C., and Hadjinicolaou, J. Greek *Culicidae* which breed in tree-holes, no.8, p.[173]-178. References, p.178.

Shannon, R. C., and Papadakis, A. Some comparative rearing experiments with Greek *Anophelines*, no.8, p.[179]-192.

Strouhal, H. *Isopoda terrestria Aegaei*. (10. Beitrag zur landisopodenfauna des Balkans), no.9/10, p.[193]-262, illus. Literatur, p.249-252.

University of California. Berkeley. Publications in entomology, v.6, no.16, Sept.22, 1937.

Light, S. F. Contributions to the biology and taxonomy of *Kaloterme* (*Paraneotermes*) *simplicicornis* Banks (Isoptera), p.423-[463], illus. Literature cited, p.455.

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.54, 1937; no.4, Aug.; no.5, Sept.

Blackbourn, B. Plant galls, no.4, p.60-65, illus.

Coleman, E. Pollination in Australia of *Yucca filamentosa*, no.5, p.71-79, illus.

Yale journal of biology and medicine (New Haven, Conn.), v.9, no.6, July 1937.

Dauer, C. C., and Carrera, G. M. Carlos Findlay's contribution to the epidemiology of yellow fever, p.[585]-588, illus. References, p.588.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.24, no.2, July 1937.

Hölldobler, K. Über die wirtschaftliche bedeutung der roten knoten-ameise, *Myrmica laevinodis* Nyl., p.[268]-276, illus. Literatur, p.276.

Hofmann, C. Die bekämpfung der weisstannenlaus *Dreyfusia nüsslini* C. B. (= *nordmannianae* Eckst.), p.[161]-180, illus. Literatur, p.179-180.

Prell, H. Die gefährdung von seidenraupen durch arsenvergiftung, p.[248]-267.

Schedl, K. E. Quantitative freilandstudien an blattwespen der *Pinus banksiana* mit besonderer berücksichtigung der methodik. II. Teil, p.[181]-215, illus.

Schimitschek, E. Einfluss der umwelt auf die wohndichte der milben und collembolen im boden. (Unter besonderer berücksichtigung der bodeneigenschaften), p.[216]-247. Schrifttum, p.246-247.

Sellke, K. Beobachtungen über die bekämpfung von wiesenschnaken-larven (*Tipula paludosa* Meig. und *Tipula czizeki* de J.), p.[277]-284. Literatur, p.284.

Stammer, H.-J. Eine riesenkolonie der roten waldameise (*Formica rufa* L.), p.[285]-290. Literatur, p.290.

Trägårdh, I., and Butovitsch, V. Einige bemerkungen über quantitative untersuchungsmethoden zur berechnung der borkenkäferbefalls, p.[291]-306.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.9, no.4, July 23, 1937.

Krijgsman, B. J. Die nahrungsreaktionen blutsaugender arthropoden, p.[549]-558. Einige literaturangaben, p.558.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzen-schutz (Stuttgart), v.47, no.9, Sept. 1937.

Francke-Grosmann, H. Zur morphologie der tannenlaus *Dreyfusia prelli* Grosmann und ihrer galle auf *Picea orientalis* Lk., p.[465]-482, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.481-482.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.24, no.4, July 10, 1937,

Hundertmark, A. Das formenunterscheidungsvermögen der eiraupen der nonne (*Lymantria monacha* L.), p.[563]-582, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.582.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig). Abt. A., v.150, no.1, Sept. 1937.

Barth, R. Bau und funktion der flügeldrüsen einiger microlepidopteren. Untersuchungen an den Pyraliden: *Aphomia fularis*, *Galleria mellonella*, *Plodia interpunctella*, *Ephestia elutella* und *E. kühniella*, p.1-37, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.37.

Gontarski, H. Über den Situs inversus und andere abweichungen im körperbau der biene (*Apis mel.*), p.38-50, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.50.

Zoologica Polonica (Lwów), v.2, no.1, 1937.

Prüffer, J. Weitere untersuchungen über die männchenanlockung bei *Lymantria dispar* L. (Lep.), p.[43]-66. Literatur, p.65-66.

Zoological magazine (Tokyo), v.48, no.8,9,10, Oct. 1936.

Kawamura, R., and Ikeda, K. Ecological study of the tsutsugamushi, Trombicula akamushi (Brumpt), p.553-563, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.553-554.

Kuwana, Z. Degeneration of muscles in the silkworm moth [*Bombyx mori*], p.881-884, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.881.

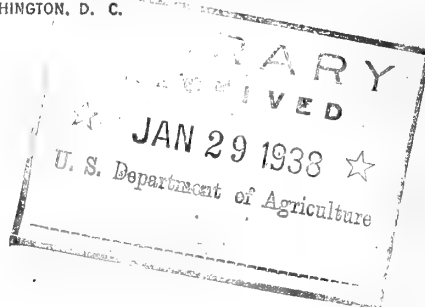
Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und geographie der tiere, v.70, no.1/2, Oct.9, 1937.

Gersdorf, E. Ökologisch-faunistische untersuchungen über die Carabiden der necklenburgischen landschaft, p.[17]-86. Literaturverzeichnis, p.84-86.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Vol. 6

November - December, 1937

No. 6

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Abderhalden, E.

Handbuch der biologischen arbeitsmethoden. Abt. IX. Methoden zur erforschung der leistungen des tierischen organismus, Teil 3, heft 7 (Schluss). p.[1115]-1402, illus. Berlin/Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1937. Partial contents.-Lebedeff, G. A. Methoden zur züchtung von Drosophila, p.[1115]-1182, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.1181-1182.

André, M.

Utilité et applications des études acarologiques. 38p. Paris, Chez l'Auteur, 1937.

- Argentine Republic. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación.
Memoria de la Comision central de investigaciones sobre la langosta
[*Schistocerca paranensis*] correspondiente al año 1935. 126p.
illus. Buenos Aires, 1937. Indice bibliografico, p.65-69.
- Attems, K.
Polydesmoidea I. Fam. Strongylosomidae. 300p. illus. Berlin
und Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter & co., 1937. (Das Tierreich.
Lfg.68.)
- Aurivillius, P. O. C.
Lepidopterorum catalogus editus ab F. Bryk. Pars 78, 79, 81.
Berlin, W. Junk, 1937. Contents.- pars 78. Bryk, F. Danaidae I.
Subfamilia: Danainae. 432p.; pars 79. Gaede, M. Gelechiidae.
630p.; pars 81. Hering, M. Ratardidae. 3p. Bryk, F. Cossidae
II (Subfamiliae: Argyrotypinae et Eulophonotinae). 4p.
- Banks, A. B.
Aid to farmers and gardeners. Common insect pests and their control.
63p. illus. St. John's, Evening Telegram, ltd., 1936. (New-
foundland. Dept. of nat. resources. Agr. sect. Bul. no.4.)
- Barreda, L. de la.
Las plagas en la casa del campesino. Manera de combatirlas. 88p.
illus. Mexico, D. A. P. P., 1937. At head of title: Secretaria
de agricultura y fomento. Instituto biotecnico.
- Bestimmungs-tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Heft 110. p.1363-
1610, illus. Troppau, Edmand Reitter's Nachf. Emmerich Reitter,
1937. Contents.-Breuning, S. Monographie der gattung Carabus
L. (VII. Teil).
- Blair, M. F.
Practical tree surgery. 297p. illus. Boston, Christopher pub-
lishing house, [c1937]. Bibliography, p.283. Insects, p.102-199.
- Bronson, W. S.
The wonder world of ants. 87p. illus. New York, Harcourt, Brace
and company, [c1937].
- Edwards, W. H.
Progress report on damage done in the Kingston and St. Andrew area by
termites which infest buildings. 11p. Jamaica, Government print-
ing office, 1937. (Jamaica. Dept. sci. & agr. Bul. no.10 (new ser.).)
- Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.
Cotton pest control work in Southern and Central Africa and the
Rhodesias. Report on a tour undertaken by Professor J. W. Munro,
M.A., D.Sc., March-July, 1937. 37p. London, 1937.

Goetsch, W.

Ameisen-staaten. 35p. illus. Breslau, Ferdinand Hirt, 1937.

Great Britain. Economic Advisory Council. Committee on Locust Control.

The locust outbreak in Africa and Western Asia in 1936. By B. P.

Uvarov and W. Milnthorpe, with a preface by Sir Henry Miers. 55p.
London, His Majesty's stationery office, 1937.

Greimer, K.

Handbuch des praktischen desinfektors, ein leitfaden für den unter-
richt und ein nachschlagebuch für die praxis. Von Dr. Karl Greimer,
neu bearbeitet von Dr. Herbert Michael. Ed. 3. 203p. illus.
Dresden und Leipzig, Theodor Steinkopff, 1937.

Howes, P. G.

Hand book for the curious. 364p. illus. New York, G. P. Putnam's
sons, 1936. Centipedes, insects, etc., p.66-210.

Imms, A. D.

Recent advances in entomology. 2d ed. 431p. illus. Philadelphia,
P. Blakiston's son & co., inc., 1937. Literature at ends of
several chapters.

Indochine. Gouvernement Général. Institut des Recherches Agronomiques
et Forestières.

Compte-rendu des travaux 1935 & 1936. Vol. II. Hanoi, Imprimerie
d'Extrême-Orient, 1937. Partial contents.- Caresche, L. Première
note sur les insectes nuisibles au Kapokier dans le Sud-Indochinois,
p.[175]-194, illus.; Caresche, L. Le termite [*Coptotermes curvignathus*
Holmg.] destructeur de l'Hevea et du Kapokier, p.[195]-[212], illus.
References, p.[212]; Caresche, L., and Nguyễn-Huu-Hanh. Toxicité
de l'anhydride sulfureux pour les termites, p.[213]-216, illus.;
Caresche, L. Deux Psychides nuisibles au palmier d'eau en Cochin-
chine, p.[217]-227, illus. Bibliographie, p.227.

Ishii, T.

Gaichu Bojo no Jissai (Practical methods of controlling insect pests).
316p. illus. Tokyo, Yokendo, 1937. Text in Japanese. Scientific
names in Latin.

Jacot, A. P.

Some Hawaiian Oribatoidea (Acarina). 99p. illus. Honolulu, Hawaii,
Published by the Museum, 1934. Literature cited, p.95-96. (Ber-
nice P. Bishop mus. Bul. 121.)

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lfg. 112-113. Stuttgart,
E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1937.
Contents.- lfg.112. Sack, P. Cordyluridae. (Scatomyzidae). p.1-48,
illus.; lfg.113. Sack, P. Cordyluridae. p.49-103, illus. [Fam.
62a.]

Longfield, C.

The dragonflies of the British Isles... 220cr. illus. London & New York, Frederick Warne & co., ltd., [c1937]. (Wayside and woodland series.)

Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters.

Annual reports ... 33-39. 136p. Ann Arbor, Mich., Published by the Academy, 1937. Partial contents.- Chickering, A. M. Evolution in spiders, p.22-51. Literature cited, p.48-51.

Moore, C. B.

The book of wild pets, being a discussion on the care and feeding of our native wildlife in captivity, together with notes on their identification and life habits. 553p. illus. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1937. Partial contents.- Pt.III. Insects and spiders as pets. p.212-260. [References], p.260.

[Morocco]. Défense de Végétaux.

Memento, no.34 ed.2, no.49. Rabat, [Imprimerie officielle], 1937. Contents.- no.34. La fourmi des jardins, *Tacimema simrothi* Emery. 11p. illus.; no.49. L'altise de la vigne, *Haltica ampelophaga* Guer. 9p. illus.

Nordstrom, F., and Wahlgren, E.

Svenska fjärilar ... Häfte 10-11. p.105-136, illus. Stockholm, Aktiebolaget familjeboken, [1937].

Ozaki, S.

Nosaku Gaichu Seisetsu (Detailed description of insect pests of agricultural crops). 534, 64p. illus. Tokyo, Kenbunkan, 1936. Text in Japanese. Scientific names in Latin.

Philip, C. G.

The transmission of disease by flies. 22p. illus. Washington, D.C., Government printing office, 1937. (U.S. Public health repts. Suppl. no.29.)

Reinig, W. F.

Melanismus, albinismus und rufinismus, ein beitrag zum problem der entstehung und bedeutung tierischer färbungen. 122p. illus. Leipzig, Georg Thieme, 1937. (Probleme der Theoretischen und Angewandten genetik und deren Grenzgebiete. Redigiert von W. F. Reinig.)

Roholm, K.

Fluorine intoxication. A clinical-hygienic study, with a review of the literature and some experimental investigations. 364p. illus. Copenhagen, Arnold Busck, [London, H. K. Lewis & co., ltd.], 1937. Bibliography, p.[328]-364.

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

Report for 1936. 294p. St. Albans, Gibbs & Bamforth, Ltd. [1937?].
Partial contents.- Tattersfield, F. The work of the Department of
insecticides and fungicides 1918-1936, p.84-99; Williams, C. B., and
Staff. The work of the Entomological department at Rothamsted 1915-
1936, p.99-120. Bibliographies at end of topics; Evans, A. C.
Insect pests at Rothamsted and Woburn, 1936, p.120-121.

Schenkling, S.

Coleopterorum catalogus, auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk, editus a S.
Schenkling. Pars 153-156. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1937. Con-
tents.- pars 153. Dalla Torre, K. W. von, and Emden, M. et F. van.
Curculionidae: Brachyderinae II.; p.133-196; pars 154. Schenkling,
S., and Marshall, G. A. K. Curculionidae: Rhadinosominae, Trachodinae,
Raymonionyminae. 2, 4, 6p.; pars 155. Pic, M. Dasytidae: Dasytinae.
130p.; pars 156. Arrow, G. J. Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae. 124p.

Senevet, G.

Ichodoides. 100p. illus. Paris, Paul Lechevalier et fils, 1937.
Index bibliographique, p.[91]-100. (Faune de France 32.)

Smith, K. M.

A textbook of plant virus diseases. 615p. illus. Philadelphia,
P. Blakiston's son & co. inc. 1937. References at ends of chapters.

Speyer, W.

Entomologie mit besonderer berücksichtigung der biologie, ökologie
und gradationslehre der insekten. 194p. Dresden und Leipzig,
Theodor Steinkopff, 1937. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.168-185.
(Wissenschaftliche forschungsberichte naturwissenschaftliche
reihe. Herausgegeben von Dr. Raphael Ed. Liesegang, Frankfurt A.
M. Bd.43.)

Stackelberg, A. A.

... Insectes Dipteres. v.3, no.4. Fam. Culicidae (Subfam. Culicinae).
257p. illus. Moscou, Leningrad, Edition de l'Académie des sciences
de l'URSS, 1937. (Inst. zool. de l'Acad. des sci. de l'URSS, nouvelle
série no.11: Faune de l'URSS sous la direction de S. A. Sernov.)

Strand, E.

Festschrift zum 60. geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand ...
Vol. III ... enthaltend: dem jubilar gewidmete arbeiten auslandischer
zoologen und palaeontologen. 608p. illus. Riga, [Izdevnieciba
"Latvija"], 1937.

Tabulae Biologicae. E. W. Junk, herausgegeben von C. Oppenheimer und L.
Pincussen. Vol. XIII. 272p. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1937.
Contents.- Maass, T. A. Gift-tiere

Teale, E. W.

Grassroot jungles, a book of insects, illustrated with one hundred and thirty photographs by the author. 233p. illus. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1937. Bibliography, p.233.

Theobald, N.

Les insectes fossiles des terrains oligocènes de France ... 473p. illus. Nancy, Georges Thomas, 1937. Thèse ... Université de Nancy. Bibliographie, p.[447]-467.

Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, herausgegeben von P. Brohmer, P. Ehrmann, and G. Ulmer. Band II, Lief. 2b. p.[225]-317. illus. Leipzig, Quelle & Meyer, 1937. Contents:- Wächter, W. Isopoda (Asseln). Literaturverzeichnis, p.[307]-315.

Townsend, C. H. T.

Manual of myiology. Pt. V. Muscoid generic diagnoses and data Glossinini to Agriini. 232p. Itaquaquecetuba, Sao Paulo, Brasil, Charles Townsend & filhos, 1937.

Vogt, E.

Die chemischen pflanzenschutzmittel, ihre anwendung und wirkung. Ed.2. 117p. illus. Berlin/Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter & co., 1936. (Sammlung Götschen. Bibliothek zur Technologie.)

Westell, W. P., and Hervey, K.

... Butterflies and moths. 175p. illus. London, Macmillan and co., limited, 1937. At head of title: "Look and find out". Book V.

Wheeler, W. M.

Mosaics and other anomalies among ants. 25p. illus. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. press, 1937. Bibliography, p.[89]-95.

Yuhara, S.

... Kumo no kenyu (A study of the spider). 305p. illus. [Tokyo, 1931].

Zimmerman, E. C.

Review of the genus *Orochlesis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 19p. illus. Honolulu, Hawaii, Published by the Museum, 1936. Bibliography, p.19. (Bernice P. Bishop mus. Occas. papers, v.12, no.1.)

PERIODICALS

Académie d'agriculture de France. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.23, no.31, Dec.8, 1937.

Paillot, A. Caractères du cycle évolutif du *Carpocapse* dans la région Lyonnaise. Méthodes de lutte, p.991-995.

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.205, no.22, Nov.29, 1937.

Héritier, P. l', and Teissier, G. Une anomalie physiologique héréditaire chez la Drosophile, p.1099-1101, illus.

Paillot, A. Nouvelles recherches sur l'hystophysologie du corps adipeux et des tissus ectodermiques du Bombyx du mûrier pendant la mue, p.1095-1096.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, v.16, no.6, Aug.25, 1937.

Arnoldi, K. Lebensformen der ameisen, p.335-338.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.48, 1937; no.10, Oct.1; no.11, Nov.1.

Atkinson, W. T., and Constable, E. F. A honey bee technique in seed production of selected cruciferous plants, no.10, p.554-555, 592, illus.

Hungerford, T. G., and Hart, L. Fowl tick fever (Spirochaetosis) also transmitted by common red mite [Dermanyssus avium], no.10, p.591-592, illus.

Wallace, R. The banana beetle borer, [Cosmopolites sordidus]. Investigations and control measures, no.11, p.621-623, 638, illus. Fruit fly. Measures for control, no.10, p.564, illus.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.63, no.3, Sept. 1937.

Ries, D. T. A revision of the nearctic Cephidae (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea), p.259-324, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.17, no.6, Nov. 1937.

Antunes, P. C. A., and Whitman, L. Studies on the capacity of mosquitoes of the genus Haemagogus to transmit yellow fever, p.825-831. References, p.831.

Boyd, M. F., Kitchen, S. F., and Kupper, W. H. The employment of multiply infected Anopheles quadrimaculatus to effect inoculation with Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum, p.849-853.

Whitman, L., and Antunes, P. C. A. Studies on the capacity of various Brazilian mosquitoes, representing the genera Psorophora, Aedes, Mansonia, and Culex, to transmit yellow fever, p.803-823. References, p.823.

American naturalist, v.71, no.737, Nov.-Dec. 1937.

Allard, H. A. Some observations on the behavior of the periodical cicada Magicicada septendecim L., p.588-604, illus.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.10, v.20, 1937; no.118, Oct.; no.119, Nov.

Thompson, G. B. The Esthiopterinae (Mallophaga) parasitic on Plecaniformes, no.119, p.523-543, illus.; I. Further notes on the association of Hippoboscidae and Mallophaga. - II. Mallophaga associated with insects other than Hippoboscidae, no.118, p.441-444.

Annals of the Transvaal museum (Cambridge, Eng.), v.19, pt.1, Nov.8, 1937.

Arnold, G. The Psammocharidae of the Ethiopian region. Part VII. Subfamily Psammocharinae continued, p.[1]-98, illus.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.31, no.3, Oct.22, 1937.

Patton, W. S. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. Illustrations of the terminalia of Cobboldia elephantis Steel, C. chrysidiformis Rodhain, and Bequaert and Euttenia loxodontis Rodhain, p.341-349, illus. References, p.349; Illustrations of the terminalia of some species of Gasterophilus, p.351-359, illus.

Powen, J. L. Functions of the oesophageal diverticula of Stegomyia aegypti and Anopheles tarsimaculatus, p.379-382, illus. References, p.381.

Watson, G. I. Some observations on mosquito larvae dying in anti-malarial oils and other substances, p.417-426. References, p.426.

Anzeiger für schädlingkunde (Berlin), v.13, 1937; no.11, Nov.15; no.12, Dec.15.

Ext, W. Detail gegen ohrwürmer [Forficula auricularia L.] no.12, p.145-147, illus.

Gäbler, H. Die bedeutung einiger blattlausfeinde, no.12, p.148-150.

Schimitschek, E. Verhandlungen über forstentomologie beim II. internationalen forstkongress in Budapest 1936, no.11, p.134-138.

Schwerdtfeger, F. Über genauigkeit und arbeitsaufwand bei prognostischen untersuchungen, no.12, p.[141]-144, illus.

Spier, W. Das verhalten der Locusta viridissima L. gegenüber sonnenstrahlen, no.12, p.151-152, illus.

Stellwaag, F., and Götz, B. Das ködern der traubenwicklermotten als bekämpfungsmassnahme, no.11, p.[129]-133. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.133.

Sp. Über pyrethrum-untersuchungen, no.12, p.150-151.

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.4, no.3, Sept.13, 1937.

Mandl, K. Vorarbeiten für eine monographische neubearbeitung der palaarktischen Cicindelen, p.236-240, illus.

Mayer, K. Beobachtungen über blutsaugende Ceratopogoniden (Diptera), p.231-234, illus. Schrifttum, p.234.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem v.4, no.3, Sept.30, 1937.

Abraham, R. Halticus saltator Geoffr. als schädling der ringelblume (Calendula officinalis L.), p.244-246, illus. Literatur, p.246.

Böhmel, W. Untersuchungen über die nahrungsaufnahme von berüsselten Kleinschmetterlingen und deren bekämpfung durch giftköder, mit einer vorbemerkung von C. Börner, p.[189]-192. Schrifttum, p.191-192.

Janke, O. Frostspanneruntersuchungen, p.232-244, illus. Schrifttum, p.243-244.

Tischler, W. Untersuchungen über wanzen an getreide, p.193-231, illus. Schrifttum, p.229-231.

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale (Paris). Notes et revue, v.79, no.1, July 30, 1937.

Epure, E. Observations sur le corps gras des larves de Simulium, p.17-23, illus.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Sydney, N.S.W. Journal, v.3, no.3, Sept. 1937.

McCulloch, R. N. The present position in blowfly control in New South Wales with special reference to the problems associated with jetting, p.129-137, illus. References, p.137.

Der biologe (Munich), v.6, no.10, Oct. 1937.

Thiem, H. Epidemiologie und bekämpfung wichtiger obstbaumschädlinge, p.318-321.

Trappmann, W. Die amtliche prüfung von pflanzenschutzmitteln, p.311-313.

Vollert, H. E. Die bekämpfung des kartoffelkäfers, p.328-329.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.57, no.9/10, Sept./Oct. 1937.

Henke, K. Untersuchungen zur entwicklungsphysiologie und genetik der flügelform bei der mehlmotte, p.[449]-507, illus. Schrifttum, p.506-507.

Bologna. R. Università. Istituto di entomologia. Bollettino, v.9, 1936-1937.

Faggioli, D. Appunti entomologici. [Pt.] IV, p.[184]-195.

Golfari, L. Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna del pero (*Pirus communis* L.), p.[206]-249, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Grandi, G. Morfologia ed etologia comparate di insetti a regime specializzato. XII. *Macrosiagon ferrugineum flabellatum* F., p.[33]-64, illus. Bibliographical footnotes; Parassiti della *Cydia molesta* Busck riscontrati nell'Emilia, p.[250]-252; Contributi alla conoscenza degli Imenotteri Aculeati. XVI, p.[253]-342, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Rocci, U. La "zigena della vite" ed alcune specie italiane del gen. *Procris* F. (s.l.) (Lepidoptera Zygaenidae), p.[113]-152, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Venturi, F. Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna delle graminacee coltivate e spontanee. IV. *Agromyza* (*Domomyza*) *mobilis* Meigen (Diptera, Agromyzidae), p.[1]-22, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.39, no.3, Sept.25, 1937.

Biddulph, C. H. Curious behaviour of a wasp, p.641-643.

Brasil açucareiro (Rio de Janeiro), v.5, no.10, Sept. 1937. (Received Dec.3, 1937).

Carvalho, M. B. de. Um novo parasita da canna de acucar [*Strategus tridens* Dup.], p.70.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.32, no.5, Dec. 1937.

Abbott, C. E. The necrophilous habit in Coleoptera, p.202-204.

Rau, G. J. Two apparently undescribed mealybugs (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae) from New York State, p.195-[201], illus. [Pseudococcus cuspidatae, n.sp.; P. saratogensis, n.sp.]

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.71, no.4, 1937.

Bourdon, J. Recherches expérimentales sur la régénération chez un coléoptère *Timarcha goettingensis* L. (*T. violaceo-nigra* De Geer), p.[466]-499, illus. Index bibliographique, p.499.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.28, pt.3, Oct. 1937.

Ghilarov, M. S. Root aphids and ants affecting rubber-producing plants, p.479-482, illus. References, p.482.

Hargreaves, E. Some insects and their food-plants in Sierra Leone, p.505-520.

Harris, W. V. Annotated list of insects injurious to native food crops in Tanganyika, p.483-488.

Hodson, W. E. H. On the synonymy and biology of the strawberry aphid, Capitophorus fragariae, Theo. (1912), p.409-416, illus. References, p.416.

Jack, R. W., and Williams, W. L. The effect of temperature on the reaction of Glossina morsitans Westw. to light. A preliminary note, p.499-503, illus.

James, H. C. Sex ratios and the status of the male in Pseudococcinae (Hem. Coccidae), p.429-461, illus. References, p.461.

Lewis, E. A. Tsetse-flies in the Ol Orokuti area of the Masai Reserve, Kenya colony, p.395-402, illus. References, p.402.

Marshall, G. A. K. New injurious Curculionidae (Col.), p.467-477, illus.

Massee, A. M. An eriophyid mite injurious to tomato, p.403. [Phyllocoptes lycopersici, n.sp.]

Morris, K. R. S., Cameron, E., and Jepson, W. F. The insect parasites of the spruce sawfly (Diprion polytomum, Htg.) in Europe, p.341-393, illus. References, p.392-393.

Rice, J. B., and Barber, M. A. The varieties of Anopheles maculipennis in a region of Greek Macedonia, p.489-497, illus.

Snee, C. Notes on the development of red locust hoppers (Nomadacris septemfasciata, Serv.) under natural climatic conditions, p.417-427, illus. References, p.427.

Stephanides, T. The mosquitos of the Island of Corfu, Greece, p.405-407.

Wilkinson, D. S. A new species of Apanteles (Hym. Brac.) bred from Myelois ceratoniae attacking carobs in Cyprus, p.463-466, illus.

O campo (Rio de Janeiro), v.8, no.91, July 1937.

Costa Lima, A de. Insetos do Brasil, p.50-58, illus. Bibliografia, p.56-58. [Thrips.]

Deslandes, J. A oititica e seus males (notas de viagem), p.18-20, illus.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.69, 1937; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.

Grieve, E. G. The muscles of the head stomodeum of an odonate nymph, *Ischnura verticalis*, no.10, p.[211]-218, illus. References, p.217-218.

Hopping, G. R. Sawfly biologies. No.2, *Hemichroa crocea* Geoffroy, no.11, p.243-249, illus.

Ido, F. P. Descriptions of eastern North American species of baetina mayflies with particular reference to the nymphal stages, no.11, p.[235]-243, illus. Literature cited, p.243.

Lewis, H. F. Outbreak of armyworms (*Cirphis unipuncta* Haw.) in Saguenay County, Quebec, no.10, p.231-233.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.17 (new ser.); no.3, July 1937.

Grieve, E. G. Studies on the biology of the damselfly *Ischnura verticalis* Say, with notes on certain parasites, p.121-152, illus.

Bibliographic references, p.146-148.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.48, 1937; no.9, Nov.; no.10, Dec.

Dawson, R. W. Record of a butterfly migration (*Pyrameis cardui*) (Lepid.: Nymphalidae), no.9, p.248-250.

Hebard, M. Where and when to find the Orthoptera of Pennsylvania, with notes on the species which in distribution reach nearest this State, no.10, p.274-280. (To be continued.)

Hoffmann, C. H. Biological notes on *Pseudolucanus placidus* Say, *Platycerus quercus* Weber and *Ceruchus piceus* Weber (Lucanidae-Coleoptera), no.10, p.281-284.

McClure, H. E. Some field equipment, no.10, p.287-293.

Severin, H. C. *Zodion fulvifrons* Say (Diptera: Conopidae), a parasite of the honey bee, no.9, p.243-244.

Swain, R. B. The parasites of the fall webworm. *Hyphantria cunea* Drury. (Lep.: Arctiidae), no.9. p.244-248. Bibliography, p.247-248.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.30, no.4, Dec. 1937.

Elson, J. A. A comparative study of Hemiptera, p.579-597, illus. Literature cited, p.592.

Howard, L. O. Resume and conclusions to Paul Marchal's extended paper on the Trichogrammas, p.551-557. Translated into English from "Annales des Epiphyties et de phytogenetique", p.542-547.

Patterson, M. T. The cellular structure of the beetle, *Passalus cornutus* Fabricius, p.619-640, illus. Literature cited, p.633-634.

Paulian, R. A study of the polymorphism in *Forficula auricularia* L., p.558-562, illus. Bibliography, p.562.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.55, no.3, Oct. 15, 1937.

Meissner, O. Die maikaferhäufigkeit in Deutschland im jahre 1937 (fortsetzung), p.23-27. Schrifttum, p.27.

Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), v.58, no.3-4, 1937.

Ionesco, M. A. La chaetotaxie des stades larvaires chez le genre Eosentomon (ord. Protura). Nouvelles contributions à la connaissance de la morphologie des Protoures, p.[101]-105, illus.

Malaise, R. A new insect-trap, p.148-160, illus.

Entomologist (London), v.70, 1937; no.893, Oct.; no.894, Nov.

Cockayne, E. A., and others. Catocala fraxini L.; a new British record of capture and breeding. Part 1. By C. M. Hawkins, no.894, p.[241]-246, illus. (To be continued.)

Damreuther, T. Migration records, 1937, no.893, p.228-231.

Wakely, S. Further notes on Phalonia gilvicomana, Zeller, no.893, p.225-227.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.23 (whole ser.v.73), no.275 (whole ser.no.882), Nov.1937.

Donisthorpe, H. St. J. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of Windsor Forest (continued), p.241-246. (To be continued.)

Hinks, W. D. On polymorphism in male Diplatys macrocephalus (Beauv.) (Dermaptera: Pygidiceranidae), p.247-250, illus.

Entomologist's record (London), v.49, no.9, Sept. 1937.

Querci, O. Records about the development of a few Papilio, p.109-110.

Fiji. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.8, no.3, July 1937.

Simmons, E. T. Fruit fly trapping experiments, p.13-14; The biological control of the weed Clidemia hista, commonly known in Fiji as "the curse", p.27-29. References, p.39.

Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.20, 1937; no.2, Oct.; no.3, Nov.

Goff, C. C. Importance of bees in the production of watermelons, no.2, p.30-31.

Ross, H. J. The insect depredators of purslane (Portulaca oleracea L.), no.3, p.[43]-47.

Swank, G. R. Tomato pin worm (Gnorimoschema lycopersicella (Busck)) in Florida, no.3, p.[33]-42.

Watson, J. R. Additional notes on Neupactus leucoloma, no.2, p.[22]-23.

Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz B. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.13, no.6, Nov. 1937.

Madel, W. Neue und wenig bekannte beobachtungen über den Australischen diebskäfer Ptinus tectus Boield., p.70-73. Literatur, p.73.

Moll, F. Anmerkungen zur hausbockfrage, p.73-74.

LD. Maisschädlinge auf den Philippinen, p.74-75.

Gesellschaft naturforschender freunde. Berlin. Sitzungsberichte, Jahrg. 1936, Pt. I, Jan.-Mar., pub. 1936; Pt. II, Apr.-July, pub. 1937.

Antrum, H. Das stridulieren und las horen der ameisen, pt.II, p.210-219.

Bischoff, H. Beiträge zur lebensgeschichte der Pseudogonatos hahni (Spin.), pt. I, p.51-63, illus. Literatur, p.63.

Hase, A. Ueber das leben der staatenbildenden wespe Polybia atra Sauss. Ein beitrug zur kenntnis der tierwelt Venezuelas, Pt. I, p.1-51, illus. Schriftenverziechnis, p.48-51.

Hawaiian entomological society. Honolulu. Proceedings, v.9, no.3, Sept. 1937.

Bianchi, F. A. Itinerary of fruitfly parasite expedition to East Africa, p.379-381.

Compere, H. The species of Aenasius, encyrtid parasites of mealy-bugs, p.383-404, illus.

Fullaway, D. T. Notes on the taro leafhopper (Megamelus proserpina Kirk.) (Delphacidae), p.405-406.

Illingworth, J. F. A study of blossom-drop of tomatoes and control measures, p.457-458; Observations on the predaceous habits of Cyrtopeltis varians (Dist.) (Hemip.), p.458-459.

Sakimura, K. A survey of host ranges of thrips in and around Hawaiian pineapple fields, p.415-427. Literature cited, p.426-427.

India. Punjab. Department of agriculture. Seasonal notes (Lahore), v.15, no.2, Oct. 1937.

Kishore, L. N. Gram pod caterpillar [*Heliothis obsoleta*], p.79-81.

Singh, S. D. "A campaign against sugarcane top borer (*Scirpophaga nivella* Fab.) and *Pyrilla* at Jullundur", p.28-35.

Indian forest records (New series). Entomology (Delhi), v.3, 1937; no.4, 6, Sept.22.

Chatterjee, N. C. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (32) *Lygaeidae* (Hemipt.), no.4, p.105-121.

Gardner, J. C. M. Immature stages of Indian Coleoptera (22), no.6, p.127-140, illus. References, p.138.

Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.7, pt.3, June 1937.

Ghosh, C. C. The pulse beetles (*Bruchidae*) of Burma, p.395-412, illus. References, p.406.

Pruthi, H. S. On the *Pyrilla* pest of sugarcane in India, p.511-512, illus.

Indian journal of medical research (New Delhi), v.25, no.2, Oct. 1937.

Mehta, D. R. Studies on typhus in the Simla Hills. Pt. VIII.

Ectoparasites of rats and shrews with special reference to their possible rôle in the transmission of typhus, p.353-365. References, p.365.

Swaminath, C. S., and Shortt, H. E. The arthropod vector of *Babesia gibsoni*, p.499-503. References, p.503.

Institut des recherches biologiques. Perm. Travaux, v.7, no.3-4, 1937.

Revnivykh, A. I. Contribution [to] the study of the feeding of *Acipenseridae* and *Salmonidae* in the basin of the Irtysh river, p.[261]-282. Text in Russian. English summary, p.281-282.

Institut royal colonial Belge. Bruxelles. Section des sciences naturelles et médicales. Mémoires. Collection in - 8°, v.5, no.5, 1937.

Duren, A. Un essai de l'étude d'ensemble du paludisme au Congo Belge. 86p. illus. Bibliographie, p.80-84

International institute of agriculture. Rome. International bulletin of plant protection, v.11, no.11, Nov. 1937.

[Marchionatto, J. B.] Argentine Republic: The green bug, Toxoptera graminum, p.[245M]-246M.

Journal of animal ecology (London), v.6, no.2, Nov. 1937.

Laing, J. Host-finding by insect parasites. 1. Observations on the finding of hosts by Alysia manducator, Mormoniella vitripennis and Trichogramma evanescens, p.298-317, illus. References, p.317.

Park, O. Studies in nocturnal ecology. Further analysis of activity in the beetle, Passalus cornutus, and description of audio-frequency recording apparatus, p.[239]-253, illus. References, p.252-253.

Solomon, M. E. Behaviour of the red-legged earth mite, Halotydeus destructor, in relation to environmental conditions, p.340-361, illus. References, p.361.

Journal of experimental biology (London), v.14, no.3, July 1937.

Wigglesworth, V. B. Wound healing in an insect (Rhodnius prolixus Hemiptera), p.364-381, illus. References, p.380-381.

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain (London), v.44, no.9, Dec. 1937.

Petherbridge, F. R., and Thomas, I. Spraying for plum sawfly; with notes on red spider and thrips, p.858-865. References, p.865.

Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.40, no.20, Oct.15, 1937.

Corson, J. F. The use of isolated infective flies in transmission experiments with Glossina morsitans and Trypanosoma rhodesiense, p.248-249. References, p.249.

Kansas entomological society. Journal, v.10, no.4, Oct. 1937.

Hungerford, H. B. Pseudomasaris occidentalis (Cresson) in Kansas (Hymenoptera-Vespidæ), p.133-134.

Smith, R. C., and Kelly, E. G. The sixth annual insect population summary of Kansas covering the year 1936, p.113-132, illus.

Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science. Manhattan. Bulletin, v.21, no.9, Oct. 1, 1937.

Summary of twenty-five years of work in the Departments of entomology and zoology at Kansas state college. 55p.

Koleopterologische rundschau (Vienna), v.23, no.4/5, Oct. 31, 1937.

Scheerpeltz, C. Aus der praxis des käfersammlers. XXXI. Ueber tötung, konservierung und präparation von käfern, p.121-129.

Wingelmüller, A. Monographie der palaarktischer arten der tribus Cionini, p.143-192, illus.

Konowia (Wien), v.16, no.2, Oct.1, 1937.

Kettisch, J. Zur kenntnis der morphologie und ökologie der larve von *Cricotopus trifasciatus*, p.[153]-163. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Lambillionea (Bruxelles), v.37, no.10, Oct.25, 1937.

Klimesch, J. Contribution à la connaissance de la biologie des espèces du genre *Bucculatrix* Z. (Microlep.) de l'Europe centrale, p.194-205, illus.

Lenin academy of agricultural sciences in U.S.S.R. Institute for plant protection. Bulletin of plant protection (Leningrad), ser. I. Entomology, no.10, 1935. (Received Nov. 1937.)

Kazansky, A. N. The importance of the *Rhynchites bacchus* L. in spreading fruit brown rot. 169, [2]p. illus. Text in Russian. English summary, p.167-[170].

Lenin academy of agricultural sciences in U. S. S. R. Institute for plant protection. Bulletin of plant protection (Leningrad), ser. III. Control measures and implements, no.4, 1935. (Received Nov. 1937.)

Lubimenko, V. N., and others. The effect of insecticides upon plants (materials pertaining to the study of the burn phenomenon). 105, [3]p. illus. Literature, p.105-[106]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[106].

London, Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. General entomology, v.12, pt.10-12, Dec.15, 1937.

Carpenter, G. D. H. Lizards as enemies of butterflies, p.157-161, illus. References, p.160.

MacLeod, J. The species of Diptera concerned in cutaneous myiasis of sheep in Britain, p.127-133. References, p.133.

Parsons, F. S. The constitution of nectar secreted by the extrafloral glands of cotton - A natural food of the bollworm moth, *Heliothis armigera* Hubn., p.151-154. References to literature, p.154.

Williams, C. B. The migrations of day-flying moths of the genus *Urania* in Tropical America, p.141-147, illus. References, p.147.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Taxonomy, v.6, pt.12, Dec.15, 1937.

Corbet, A. S. A revision of the Malayan species of *Curetis* Hübner (Lepidoptera-Lycaenidae), p.224-233, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.86. 1937; pt.14, Dec.1; pt.15, Dec.8.

Grant, K. J. An historical study of the migrations of *Celerio lineata* lineata Fab. and *Celerio lineata* livornica esp. (Lepidoptera), pt.15, p.345-357, illus.

Kirkpatrick, T. W. Studies on the ecology of coffee plantations in East Africa. II. The autecology of *Antestia* spp. (Pentatomidae) with a particular account of a strepsipterous parasite, pt.14, p.247-343, illus. References, p.342-343.

Miscellanea entomologica (Toulouse), v.38, no.9, Sept., 1937.

Hervé, P. Note sur le parasite de *Phacnops cyanea* F.: *Rhadino-
penpla depressa* Hollmgren, p.93-94.

Musée du Congo Belge. Tervueren, Belgium. Annales. C. Zoologie.
Sér. III. Sect. II. Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique
du Congo Belge, vol.2, no.5, 1937.

Burgeon, L. Coléoptères - Carabides (3me partie), p.319-405, illus.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin,
v.13, no.22, May 1937.

Maneval, H. Serphoidea de la faune Belge. 28p. illus.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles. Mémoires,
sér.2, fasc.11, 1937.

Janssens, A. Revision des Onitides. 200p. illus.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem),
v.17, no.12, Dec. 1937.

Hilgendorff, G., and Fischer, W. Über die frostbeständigkeit der
baumspritzmittel (Teerölemulsionen), p.[93]-94.

Naturaliste canadien (Quebec), v.64 (ser.3, v.8), no.10, Oct. 1937.

Gobeil, A. R. Notes sur *Phyllotoma nemorata* Fallen, p.[229]-233,
illus. References, p.233.

Nature (London), v.140, 1937; no.3550, Nov.13; no.3553, Dec.4.

Zalessky, G. Ancestors of some groups of the present-day insects,
no.3550, p.847-848, illus. Bibliography, p.848.

Chironomid fauna of river mosses, no.3553, p.976.

Nederlandsche entomologische vereniging. The Hague. Entomologische
berichten, v.9, no.218, Nov.1, 1937.

Fransen, J. J. De overwintering van *Vespa crabro* L., p.360-362.

Notulae entomologicae (Helsingfors, Finland), v.17, no.3, 1937.

Scheerpeltz, O. Eine neue art der gattung *Trogophloeus* Mannh.
nebst einer bestimmungstabelle der aus Nord- und Mitteleuropa
bekannt gewordenen arten dieser gattung. (Col. Staphylinidae),
p.97-112, illus. (To be continued.)

Philippine agriculturist (Laguna, P. I.), v.26, no.6, Nov. 1937.

Uichanco, L. B. Insects in Philippine folklore, p.485-499, illus.
Bibliographical footnotes.

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.8, no.3, 1937.

Ponce, A. The melon fly (*Dacus cucurbitae* Coquillett), p.298-309,
illus. Literature cited, p.300-301.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.63, no.1, May 1937.

Needham, J. G., and Gyger, M. K. The Odonata of the Philippines,
p.21-101, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

- Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), v.29, 1937; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.
Frickhinger, H. W. Schädlinge an süssigkeiten, no.11, p.314-319.
Hanne, R. Ueber 25 jahre prüfung von desinfektionsapparaten, no.11, p.[298]-306.
Kunicko, G. Vorratsschutz im haushalt, no.10, p.[266]-282, illus.
- Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.44, no.3, Sept. 1937.
Brues, C. T. Professor William Morton Wheeler, with a list of his published writings, p.[61]-96, port.
- Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.12, no.4, Dec. 1937.
Bodenheimer, F. S. Studies in animal populations. II. Seasonal population-trends of the honey-bee, p.406-425, illus. List of literature, p.425.
- Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.48, 1937; no.4, Oct. 1; no. 5, Nov.1.
Caldwell, M. E. H. Banana rust thrips control, no.4, p.393-399, illus.
Roberts, F. H. S. Parasites of the pig, no.4, p.400-413, illus.
Sloan, W. J. S. Cutworms in seedling cotton, no.4, p.503-504.
Smith, J. H. Insect and allied pests of the papaw, no.5, p.553-557, illus.
- Records of the Indian museum (Calcutta), v.39, pt.2, July 1937.
Hafiz, H. A. Notes on the larva and pupa of *Amphipsyche indica* Martynov [Insecta: Trichoptera], p.113-116, illus. Reference to literature, p.116.
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. On three chalcidoid parasites of cotton borer-beetles from South India, p.125-127. Bibliographical footnotes.
- Records of the malaria survey of India (Calcutta), v.7, nos.2 & 3, June-Sept. 1937.
Gore, R. N. An improved feather-duster mosquito trap, p.209-211, illus.
Niogi, S. K., and Khan, B. M. Winter malaria infection in the Bengal Doears, p.213-219. Abstract.
Senior White, R. The maxillary index of the Indian Anophelines, p.155-177. Annotated bibliography, p.169-177.
- Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.7, no.4, Oct. 11, 1937.
Bondar, G. Notas entomologicas da Bahia (1), p.475-483, illus.
Bourquin, F. Metamorfosis de *Stenoptilia insperata* Meyr. (Lep. Pterophoridae), p.426-428, illus.

Revista de entomologia ... Continued.

- Camargo, F. C. Notas taxonomicas e biologicas sobre alguns Coccinellideos do genero *Nescalvia* Crotch, predadores de larvas do genero *Psyllobora* Chevrolat (Col. Coccinellidae), p.362-377, illus. Bibliographia, p.376-377.
- Jacoby, M. Das räumliche wachsen des *Atta*-nestes von 50. bis zum 90. tage (Hym. Formicidae), p.416-425, illus. Literatur, p.425.
- Kinsey, A. C. New Mexican gall wasps (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae) II, p.428-471, illus.
- Ronna, A. Novos dados sobre os habitos de *Melaloncha ronnai* Borgmeier (Dipt. Phoridae), endoparasita de *Apis mellifica* L., p.409-413.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), v.36, no.7, July 1937.

- Chaboussou, F. Contribution à l'étude d'*Ephestia elutella* Hübner (suite), p.100-109.
- Dupoux, R. Undispositif pour le prélèvement d'atmosphère interne en désinfection, p.[97]-100, illus.
- Feytaud, J. Préparation et emploi des insecticides roténonés, p.110-112.

Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines (Bruxelles), v.29, 1937; no.4, Sept.15; Suppl. v.13, no.3-4, July 27-Sept.15.

- Schouteden, H. Les glossines ou tsétsés, Suppl. v.13, no.3-4, p.[79]-87, illus.
- Seydel, C. Note biologique sur *Pyraucis cardui* L., Suppl. v.13, no.3-4, p.[88]-90, illus.; Note biologique sur un sphinx congolais, Suppl. v.13, no.3-4, p.[91]-93, illus.
- Thery, A. Un *Agrilus* attaquant les *Albizzia* au Congo Belge, v.29, no.4, p.[406]-412, illus.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.4, no.3, Sept.15, 1937.

- Cousin, G. Élevage et biologie de quelques Gryllides, p.157-162, illus.
- Cros, A. Description de la larve primaire d'un *Meloe* du Mexique recueillie par L. Diguot (*Meloe tropicus* Motsch.), p.192-199, illus. Bibliographie, p.198-199.
- Maneval, H. Notes sur les Hyménoptères (5e série), p.162-181, illus.
- Ruter, G. Les mœurs aquatiques de *Bagous subcarinatus* Gyll., p.[153]-157.

Revue scientifique (Paris), v.75, no.10, Oct. 1937.

- Vayssières, P. La conception scientifique actuelle de la lutte contre les sauterelles, p.364-369, illus.

Revue Suisse de zoologie (Genève), v.44, fasc.3, (nos.15-28), July 1937.

- Seiler, J. Ergebnisse aus der kreuzung parthenogenotischer und zweigeschlechtlicher schmetterlinge. V. Die *Solenobia*-intersexe und die deutungen des phänomens der intersexualität, p.283-307, illus. Literatur, p.306-307. [no.15]

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.77, no.7-8, Aug.30, 1937.

Carpentier, F. Sur le tube digestif des Tridactyloïdes, p.[283]-291, illus. Ouvrages cités, p.290-291.

Society of tropical agriculture. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. Journal; v.9, no.2, July 1937.

Koidsumi, K. Experimental studies on the influence of low temperatures upon the development of fruit-flies (9th report). On the acclimation to low temperatures in the melon-fly pupae, p.236-246. Text in Japanese.

Spolia zeylanica (Colombo, Ceylon), v.20, pt.3, Aug.4, 1937.

Green, E. E. An annotated list of the Coccidae of Ceylon, with emendations and additions to date, p.277-341.

Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja (Helsinki)(Annales entomologici Fennici), v.3, no.3, 1937.

Kanervo, V. Havaintoja Chrysomela variansin (Col., Chrysomelidae) biologiasta, p.132-139, illus. [References], p.139. Text in Finnish. German summary, p.139.

Kangas, E. Ein fall von anomaler fühlerbildung bei Cimex connata Schrk (Hym., Tenthredinidae), p.150-153, illus. Literatur, p.152-153.

Tenthredo (Acta entomologica) (Kyoto, Japan), v.1, no.4, Nov. 1937.

Takeuchi, K. A study on the Japanese species of the genus Macrophya Dahlbom (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae), p.[376]-454, illus. Literature, p.452-453.

Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), v.40, 1937; no.9, Sept.; no.10, Oct.

Schüssler, H. Wilde seidenspinner, p.[411]-432. Literaturverzeichnis, no.10, p.431-432.

Wislicenus, H. Zur technik der lebenddurchtränkung (vergiftung) von bäumen mit konservierungsmitteln, no.10, p.432-444, illus.

Zumt, F. Stechmücken-studien im pflanzungsgebiet des kamerun-berges, no.9, p.366-383, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.382-383.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.14, 1937; no.11, Nov.; no.12, Dec.

Lever, R. J. A. W. The physical environment, fauna and agriculture of the British Solomon Islands, no.11, p.307-312. (Continued.) References, p.312. Entomology, p.307-309.

Squire, F. A., and Briant, A.K. Spotting of bananas caused by Frankliniella insularis (Franklin), no.12, p.351-352.

Universidade de São Paulo. Faculdade de medicina. Annaes (São Paulo, Brazil), v.12, fasc.2, 1936.

Ayroza Galvão, A., and Lane, J. Notas sobre os Nyssorhynchus de São Paulo (Diptera, Culicidae), p.269-288, illus. Bibliographia, p.287-288.

Pessoa, S. B., and Guimarães, L. R. Notas sobre Streblidae (Diptera), com a descrição de um novo genero e duas novas especies, p.255-267, illus. Bibliographia, p.267.

University of California, Berkeley. Publications in entomology, v.7, no.1, 2, 1937.

Krauss, W. L. H. A study of the genus Glyptoscolis LeConte in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), no.2, p.21-32, illus. Literature cited, p.31-32.

Sloop, K. D. A revision of the North American buprestid beetles belonging to the genus Melanophila (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), no.1, p.1-19, illus. Bibliography, p.19.

Utah academy of sciences, arts and letters (Provo, Utah). Proceedings, v.14, 1937.

Knowlton, G. F. Biological control of the beet leafhopper in Utah, p.111-139, illus. Bibliography, p.137-139; Some potato insects of Utah, p.151-154, illus.; Utah birds in the control of certain insect pests, p.159-169, illus.

Sorenson, C. J., and Knowlton, G. F. Grasshopper survey in Utah, 1936, p.171-177. Literature, p.177.

Washington. Entomological society. Proceedings, v.39, 1937; no.7, Oct.; no.8, Nov.; no.9, Dec.

Alsterlund, J. F. The larva of Chalcodermus collaris Horn with key to related species, no.8, p.216-22, illus. Bibliography, p.222.

Balduf, W. V. Bionomic notes on the common bagworm, Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis Haw., (Lepid., Psychidae) and its insect enemies (Hym., Lepid.), no.7, p.[169]-184, illus. References cited, p.182-184.

Komp, W. H. W. The nomenclature of the thoracic sclerites in the Culicidae, and their setae, no.9, p.[241]-252, illus. References, p.252.

Zeitschrift für hygienische zoologie und schädlingbekämpfung (Berlin), v.29, no.10, Oct. 1937.

Laue, G. Der phosphorwasserstoff in der schädlingbekämpfung, p.275-280. Literatur, p.279-280.

Peus, F. Ermittlungen über die stechmückenfauna von Potsdam als grundlage für die stechmücken-bekämpfung, p.280-283.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.33,
no.3, Oct.15, 1937.

Mosebach-Pukowski, E. Über die raupengesellschaften von
Vanessa io und *Vanessa urticae*, p.[358]-380, illus. Schriften-
verzeichnis, p.380.

Rietschel, P. Bau und funktion des vehrstachels der staaten-
bildenden bienen und wespen, p.[313]-357, illus. Schrifttum, p.356-
357.

Tóth, L. Entwicklungszyklus und symbiose von *Pemphigus spirotnocae*
Pass. (Aphidina), p.[412]-437, illus. Schrifttum, p.437.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.9, no.5, Sept.15, 1937.

Vitzthum, H. Acari in der kiemenhöhle von *Birgus latro* (Crustacea,
Macrura), p.[638]-647, illus. Literatur, p.647.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzen-
schutz (Stuttgart), v.47, no.11, Nov. 1937.

Ext, W., and Geffart, H. Erfahrungen und massnahmen bei der
bekämpfung des kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera schachtii* rosto-
chiensis), p.560-572, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Schuch, K. Experimentelle untersuchungen über den nahrungswert
von kiefern-und fichten-holz für die larve des hausbockkäfers
(*Hylotrupes bajulus* L.), p.572-585, illus. Schrifttum, p.585.

Zoologische jahrbucher (Jena). Abteilung für allgemeine zoologie und
physiologie der tiere, v.58, no.2, Nov. 1937.

Frankenberg, G. v. Die erste füllung der tracheen bei *Culex* und
Corethra, p.[175]-180.

Krey, J. Untersuchungen zur ökologie und physiologie der Trichop-
terenlarven. II. Teil. Über die bedeutung der wasserstoffion-
enkonzentration für die physiologie von Trichopterenlarven ver-
schiedener ökologischer Valenz, p.[201]-224, illus. Literatur-
verzeichnis, p.224.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig). 10. Supplementband, Sept. 1937.

(Verhandlungen der Deutschen zoologischen gesellschaft E. V. auf
der .39. Jahresversammlung in Bremen vom 4. bis 9. Juli 1937 ...
herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. C. Apstein.)

Mahdihassan, S. Phototropismus bei lackinsekten, p.293-298, illus.

Pflugfelder, O. Untersuchungen über die funktion der corpora
allata der insekten, p.121-129, illus. Literatur, p.129.

Schmidt, W. J. Über schillerfarben bei käfern, insbesondere den
presmentyp der farberzeugenden lage, p.111-118, illus.

Weyer, F. Das verhalten von *Anopheles maculipennis* im winter,
p.99-106.

Zacher, F. Neue untersuchungen über die einwirkung oberflächen-
aktiver pulver auf insekten, p.264-271.

